

Civil Justice & Courts Policy Committee

Tuesday, January 12, 2010 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM REED HALL (102 HOB)

MEETING PACKET

Larry Cretul Speaker Carl J. Domino Chair



The Florida House of Representatives

Criminal & Civil Justice Policy Council Civil Justice & Courts Policy Committee

Larry Cretul Speaker Carl J. Domino Chair

January 12, 2010

AGENDA 10:00 AM – 12:00 PM Reed Hall

- I. Call Meeting to Order
- **II.** Consideration of Bills
 - HB 47 Court Actions Involving Families by Planas
 - HB 115 Residential Properties by Ambler
 - HB 125 Rental Property Foreclosure or Short-sale Actions by Rogers
 - HB 327 Community Associations by Robaina
 - HB 361 Trust Administration by Wood
 - HB 409 Garnishment by Brisé
 - HB 437 Contingency Fee Agreements Between the Department of Legal Affairs and Private Attorneys by Eisnaugle
 - HB 449 Sanctions for Certain Court Pleadings by Steinberg

III. Adjourn

Committee Meeting Notice HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Civil Justice & Courts Policy Committee

Start Date and Time:	Tuesday, January 12, 2010 10:00 am
End Date and Time:	Tuesday, January 12, 2010 12:00 pm
Location: Duration:	Reed Hall (102 HOB) 2.00 hrs

Consideration of the following bill(s):

HB 47 Court Actions Involving Families by Planas

HB 115 Residential Properties by Ambler

HB 125 Rental Property Foreclosure or Short-sale Actions by Rogers

HB 327 Community Associations by Robaina

HB 361 Trust Administration by Wood

HB 409 Garnishment by Brisé

HB 437 Contingency Fee Agreements Between the Department of Legal Affairs and Private Attorneys by Eisnaugle

HB 449 Sanctions for Certain Court Pleadings by Steinberg

NOTICE FINALIZED on 01/05/2010 16:15 by Ingram.Michele

HB 47

٠

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:	HB 47
SPONSOR(S):	Planas
TIED BILLS:	

Court Actions Involving Families

EN OUR DULLO

11	ED BILLS: IDI	EN./SIM. BILLS:		
	REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1)	Civil Justice & Courts Policy Committee		De La Paz	De La Paz
2)	Criminal & Civil Justice Appropriations Committee			
3)	Criminal & Civil Justice Policy Council	······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4)	Full Appropriations Council on Education & Economic Development	-		
5)				

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill provides purposes and legislative intent regarding the implementation of a unified family court program in the circuit courts. The additional purposes and legislative intent include:

• To provide all children and families with a fully integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that involve children and families, while at the same time resolving family disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective manner.

• That the courts embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who are required to interact with the judicial system.

• To support the development of a unified family court and to support the state courts system's efforts to improve the resolution of disputes involving children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive approach.

• To focus on the needs of children who are involved in the litigation, refer families to resources that will make their relationships stronger, coordinate their cases to provide consistent results, and strive to leave families in better condition than when they entered the system.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments and is effective upon becoming a law.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Currently, legal issues involving children and families are frequently addressed by different divisions of the court, particularly in larger judicial circuits. In many cases, the parties are appearing before a different judge in each proceeding. Therefore, it is possible that a judge may be unaware of previous or pending related legal matters involving the same children or family before the court. Unified family courts are intended to address this problem.

Florida's initiative for a unified family court began as a result of increasing demands being placed on the judicial system by the large volume of cases involving children and families. As the number of family court filings significantly increased, the Supreme Court noted that it must seek to improve productivity and conserve resources. Against this background, the Court created the Family Court Steering Committee in 1994 to, among other things, advise the Court about the circuits' responses to families in litigation and make recommendations on the characteristics of a model family court.

In 2005, the Legislature implemented recommendations by the Florida Supreme Court related to the operation of a unified family court system. These recommendations were to:

• Allow the court system to create a unique identifier to identify all court cases related to the same family.

• Provide that specified orders entered in dependency court take precedence over court orders entered in other civil proceedings.

• Provide that final orders and evidence admitted in dependency actions are admissible in evidence in subsequent civil proceedings under certain circumstances.

This bill provides additional purposes and legislative intent regarding the implementation of a unified family court program in the circuit courts. These additional purposes are added to chapter 39, F.S., pertaining to proceedings relating to children; chapter 61, F.S., pertaining to dissolution of marriage, support, and custody; chapter 63, F.S., pertaining to adoption; section 68.07, F.S., pertaining to name change; chapter 88, F.S., pertaining to the Uniform Interstate Family Support Act; chapter 741, F.S., pertaining to marriage and domestic violence; chapter 742, F.S., pertaining to determination of parentage; chapter 743, F.S., pertaining to disability of nonage of minors removed; chapter 984, F.S., pertaining to children and families in need of services; chapter 985, F.S., pertaining to the juvenile

justice system; and part II of chapter 1003, F.S., pertaining to school attendance. The additional purposes and legislative intent include:

• To provide all children and families with a fully integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that involve children and families, while at the same time resolving family disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective manner.

• That the courts embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who are required to interact with the judicial system.

• To support the development of a unified family court and to support the state courts system's efforts to improve the resolution of disputes involving children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive approach.

• To focus on the needs of children who are involved in the litigation, refer families to resources that will make their relationships stronger, coordinate their cases to provide consistent results, and strive to leave families in better condition than when they entered the system.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. amends s. 39.001, F.S., regarding the purposes of ch. 39, F.S.

Section 2. amends s. 61.001, F.S., regarding the purposes of ch. 61, F.S.

Section 3. amends s. 63.022, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to ch. 63, F.S.

Section 4. amends s. 68.07, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to petitions for a name change.

Section 5. creates s. 88.1041, F.S., regarding legislative intent applicable to ch. 88, F.S.

Section 6. amends s. 741.2902, F.S., regarding legislative intent applicable to the offense of domestic violence.

Section 7. creates s. 742.016, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to determination of parentage.

Section 8. creates s. 743.001, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to ch. 743, F.S.

Section 9. amends s. 984.01, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to ch. 984, F.S.

Section 10. amends s. 985.02, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to ch. 985, F.S. (juvenile justice system).

Section 11. creates s. 1003.201, F.S., regarding legislative intent related to ch. 1003, F.S.

Section 12. provides an effective date of upon becoming law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

STORAGE NAME: DATE: 2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

- C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR: None.
- D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

- A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:
 - 1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

FLORIDA

HB 47

2010

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to court actions involving families;
3	amending ss. 39.001, 61.001, 63.022, 68.07, 741.2902,
4	984.01, and 985.02, F.S., and creating ss. 88.1041,
5	742.016, 743.001, and 1003.201, F.S.; providing additional
6	purposes relating to implementing a unified family court
7	program in the circuit courts; providing legislative
8	intent; providing an effective date.
9	
10	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
11	
12	Section 1. Paragraph (o) is added to subsection (1) of
13	section 39.001, Florida Statutes, to read:
14	39.001 Purposes and intent; personnel standards and
15	screening
16	(1) PURPOSES OF CHAPTER The purposes of this chapter
17	are:
18	(o) To provide all children and families with a fully
19	integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that
20	involve children and families and a resolution of family
21	disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective
22	manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of
23	this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not
24	cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who
25	are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the
26	intent of the Legislature to support the development of a
27	unified family court and to support the efforts of the state
28	courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving
	Page 1 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0047-00

۱.

29 children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive 30 approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept 31 of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for 32 referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute 33 resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the 34 35 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 36 37 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better 38 condition than when the families entered the system. 39 Section 2. Subsection (2) of section 61.001, Florida 40 Statutes, is amended to read: 41 61.001 Purpose of chapter.--42 (2) Its purposes are: 43 To preserve the integrity of marriage and to safeguard (a) 44 meaningful family relationships; To promote the amicable settlement of disputes that 45 (b) 46 arise between parties to a marriage; and 47 (C) To mitigate the potential harm to the spouses and 48 their children caused by the process of legal dissolution of 49 marriage; and 50 (d) To provide all children and families with a fully 51 integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that 52 involve children and families and a resolution of family disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective 53 54 manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of 55 this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not 56 cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who Page 2 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0047-00

2010

2010

57 are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the 58 intent of the Legislature to support the development of a 59 unified family court and to support the efforts of the state 60 courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving 61 children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive 62 approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept 63 of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for 64 referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute 65 resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal 66 system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the 67 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 68 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better 69 70 condition than when the families entered the system. 71 Section 3. Subsection (6) is added to section 63.022, 72 Florida Statutes, to read: 73 63.022 Legislative intent.--74 (6) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide all 75 children and families with a fully integrated, comprehensive 76 approach to handling all cases that involve children and 77 families and a resolution of family disputes in a fair, timely, 78 efficient, and cost-effective manner. It is the intent of the 79 Legislature that the courts of this state embrace methods of 80 resolving disputes that do not cause additional emotional harm 81 to the children and families who are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the intent of the Legislature to 82 83 support the development of a unified family court and to support 84 the efforts of the state courts system to improve the resolution Page 3 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

85	of disputes involving children and families through a fully
86	integrated, comprehensive approach that includes coordinated
87	case management; the concept of "one family, one judge";
88	collaboration with the community for referral to needed
89	services; and methods of alternative dispute resolution. The
90	Legislature supports the goal that the legal system focus on the
91	needs of children who are involved in the litigation, refer
92	families to resources that will make families' relationships
.93	stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide consistent
94	results, and strive to leave families in better condition than
95	when the families entered the system.
96	Section 4. Subsection (10) is added to section 68.07,
97	Florida Statutes, to read:
98	68.07 Change of name
99	(10) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide all
100	children and families with a fully integrated, comprehensive
101	approach to handling all cases that involve children and
102	families and a resolution of family disputes in a fair, timely,
103	efficient, and cost-effective manner. It is the intent of the
104	Legislature that the courts of this state embrace methods of
105	resolving disputes that do not cause additional emotional harm
106	to the children and families who are required to interact with
107	the judicial system. It is the intent of the Legislature to
108	support the development of a unified family court and to support
109	the efforts of the state courts system to improve the resolution
110	of disputes involving children and families through a fully
111	integrated, comprehensive approach that includes coordinated
112	case management; the concept of "one family, one judge";
	Page 4 of 12

Page 4 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

.

	HB 47 2010
113	collaboration with the community for referral to needed
114	services; and methods of alternative dispute resolution. The
115	Legislature supports the goal that the legal system focus on the
116	needs of children who are involved in the litigation, refer
117	families to resources that will make families' relationships
118	stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide consistent
119	results, and strive to leave families in better condition than
120	when the families entered the system.
121	Section 5. Section 88.1041, Florida Statutes, is created
122	to read:
123	88.1041 Legislative intentIt is the intent of the
124	Legislature to provide all children and families with a fully
125	integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that
126	involve children and families and a resolution of family
127	disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective
128	manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of
129	this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not
130	cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who
131	are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the
132	intent of the Legislature to support the development of a
133	unified family court and to support the efforts of the state
134	courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving
135	children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive
136	approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept
137	of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for
138	referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute
139	resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal
140	system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the
	Page 5 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

141 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' 142 relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 143 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better 144 condition than when the families entered the system. 145 Section 6. Subsection (3) is added to section 741.2902, Florida Statutes, to read: 146 147 741.2902 Domestic violence; legislative intent with 148 respect to judiciary's role .--149 (3) It is the intent of the Legislature to provide all 150 children and families with a fully integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that involve children and 151 152 families and a resolution of family disputes in a fair, timely, 153 efficient, and cost-effective manner. It is the intent of the 154 Legislature that the courts of this state embrace methods of 155 resolving disputes that do not cause additional emotional harm 156 to the children and families who are required to interact with 157 the judicial system as long as such methods do not conflict with 158 the legislative intent expressed in subsections (1) and (2). It 159 is the intent of the Legislature to support the development of a 160 unified family court and to support the efforts of the state 161 courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving 162 children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive 163 approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept 164 of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for 165 referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute 166 resolution. Case management or alternative dispute resolution 167 processes must comply with existing laws and court rules governing the use of mediation, case management, and alternative 168 Page 6 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0047-00

2010

	HB 47 2010
169	dispute resolution in cases involving injunctions for protection
170	brought under this chapter. The Legislature supports the goal
171	that the legal system focus on the needs of children who are
172	involved in the litigation, refer families to resources that
173	will make families' relationships stronger, coordinate families'
174	cases to provide consistent results, and strive to leave
175	families in better condition than when the families entered the
176	system.
177	Section 7. Section 742.016, Florida Statutes, is created
178	to read:
179	742.016 Legislative intentIt is the intent of the
180	Legislature to provide all children and families with a fully
181	integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that
182	involve children and families and a resolution of family
183	disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective
184	manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of
185	this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not
186	cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who
187	are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the
188	intent of the Legislature to support the development of a
189	unified family court and to support the efforts of the state
190	courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving
191	children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive
192	approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept
193	of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for
194	referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute
195	resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal
196	system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the
	Page 7 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2010 197 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' 198 relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 199 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better 200 condition than when the families entered the system. Section 8. Section 743.001, Florida Statutes, is created 201 to read: 202 203 743.001 Legislative intent. -- It is the intent of the 204 Legislature to provide all children and families with a fully 205 integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that 206 involve children and families and a resolution of family disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective 207 manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of 208 209 this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not 210 cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who 211 are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the 212 intent of the Legislature to support the development of a 213 unified family court and to support the efforts of the state courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving 214 215 children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive 216 approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept 217 of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for 218 referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute 219 resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the 220 221 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 222 223 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better condition than when the families entered the system. 224

Page 8 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

225 Section 9. Paragraph (g) is added to subsection (1) of 226 section 984.01, Florida Statutes, to read: 227 984.01 Purposes and intent; personnel standards and 228 screening.--229 The purposes of this chapter are: (1)230 (q)To provide all children and families with a fully 231 integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that 232 involve children and families and a resolution of family 233 disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective 234 manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not 235 236 cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who 237 are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the 238 intent of the Legislature to support the development of a 239 unified family court and to support the efforts of the state 240 courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving 241 children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive 242 approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept 243 of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for 244 referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute 245 resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal 246 system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the 247 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 248 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better 249 250 condition than when the families entered the system. 251 Section 10. Paragraph (j) is added to subsection (1) of 252 section 985.02, Florida Statutes, to read: Page 9 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2010

985.02 Legislative intent for the juvenile justice 253 254 system.--(1) GENERAL PROTECTIONS FOR CHILDREN.--It is a purpose of 255 256 the Legislature that the children of this state be provided with 257 the following protections: 258 (1) A fully integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that involve children and families and a resolution of 259 family disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective 260 261 manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of 262 this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not 263 cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who 264 are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the 265 intent of the Legislature to support the development of a 266 unified family court and to support the efforts of the state 267 courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving 268 children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept 269 270 of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for 271 referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute 272 resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal 273 system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the 274 litigation, refer families to resources that will make families' 275 relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide 276 consistent results, and strive to leave families in better 277 condition than when the families entered the system. This 278 section may not be construed to contravene legislative intent 279 provided in this chapter relating to protecting the public from acts of delinquency, ensuring that juveniles found to have 280 Page 10 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0047-00

2010

2010

281	committed a delinquent act understand the consequences and
282	serious nature of such behavior, and transferring juveniles from
283	the juvenile justice system to the adult system as provided in
284	this chapter.
285	Section 11. Section 1003.201, Florida Statutes, is created
286	to read:
287	1003.201 Legislative intentIt is the intent of the
288	Legislature to provide all children and families with a fully
289	integrated, comprehensive approach to handling all cases that
290	involve children and families and a resolution of family
291	disputes in a fair, timely, efficient, and cost-effective
292	manner. It is the intent of the Legislature that the courts of
. 293	this state embrace methods of resolving disputes that do not
294	cause additional emotional harm to the children and families who
295	are required to interact with the judicial system. It is the
296	intent of the Legislature to support the development of a
297	unified family court and to support the efforts of the state
298	courts system to improve the resolution of disputes involving
299	children and families through a fully integrated, comprehensive
300	approach that includes coordinated case management; the concept
301	of "one family, one judge"; collaboration with the community for
302	referral to needed services; and methods of alternative dispute
303	resolution. The Legislature supports the goal that the legal
304	system focus on the needs of children who are involved in the
305	litigation, refer families to resources that will make families'
306	relationships stronger, coordinate families' cases to provide
307	consistent results, and strive to leave families in better
308	condition than when the families entered the system.
1	Page 11 of 12

Page 11 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

F	L	0	RI	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Ε	Р	R	Ε	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	ł	V	Е	S
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

309 Section 12. This act shall take effect upon becoming a 310 law. Page 12 of 12

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0047-00

2010

(

.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: SPONSOR(S):		HB 115	Residential Properties		
	ED BILLS:	None	IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 398		
		REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1)	Civil Justice &	Courts Policy Committee		Bond	De La Paz
2)	Insurance, Bu Committee	siness & Financial Affairs Po	olicy		
3)	Finance & Tax	< Council			
4)	Criminal & Civ	il Justice Policy Council	·	·	
5)			· · ·	_	

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill makes a number of changes to the regulation of community association managers, condominium associations, homeowners associations, and residential construction, including:

- Requires license revocation of certain community association managers guilty of multiple offenses.
- Limits borrowing by condominium associations.
- Limits condominium association access to units.
- Allows some co-owners of condominium units to serve together on the board.
- Moves new director certification (of reading condominium law and association documents) from before election to after, lowers the requirement, and provides for alternate education.
- Requires the board to hear and notice an amendment to condominium bylaws at two meetings.
- Expands authority of a condominium association to enter into bulk contracts for the benefit of members.
- Allows condominium association to collect regular assessments from a tenant of a delinquent member.
- Limits emergency powers of condominium associations.
- Allows condominium association to suspend use rights and voting rights of a delinquent unit owner.
- Expands state regulatory jurisdiction over condominium associations.
- Requires the Condominium Ombudsman to prepare an educational booklet.
- Creates incentives and liability protection for bulk buyers of distressed condominium associations.
- Requires additional disclosure to members of a homeowners' association if the association budget does not budget for deferred expenditures.
- Provides that a fine greater than \$1,000 by a homeowners' association against a parcel owner may become a lien on the property.
- Revises the procedure and requirements for board meetings and elections.
- Requires that an elected director of a condominium association or a homeowners' association must certify in writing within 30 days of being elected that he or she has read the governing documents of the association.
- Provides for additional disclosure to prospective purchasers.
- Repeals current law providing for pre-suit mediation for disputes between a homeowners' association
 and a parcel owner before the dispute may be filed in court; repeals the requirement that the
 Department of Business and Professional Regulation arbitrate homeowners' association recall election
 disputes; and provides for pre-suit mediation or pre-suit arbitration for disputes between homeowners'
 associations and a parcel owner or owners and parcel owners within the same homeowners'
 association before a complaint may be filed in court.

This bill appears to have a negative recurring fiscal impact on state government affecting the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares and Mobile Homes Trust Fund, commencing in FY 2010-2011, of approximately \$350,000 annually. This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on local governments.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

Condominium associations are governed internally by an association whose members are the owners of units within the association. Many, but not all, residential communities (that are not a condominium or cooperative) are similarly governed by a homeowners association made up of parcel owners. Collectively, these types of associations are referred to as community associations, and the separate statutes governing each type of association are similar in many ways. Condominium associations pay \$4 per unit per year to the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation, Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares and Mobile Homes for state regulation of such associations. There is no state agency regulating homeowners associations and they pay no regulatory fee.

A Community Association Manager is a person licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, Division of Professions, to manage community associations. Any person managing an association of 10 or more units for pay must be licensed.

This bill amends various laws relating to community associations and Community Association Managers as follows:

Effect of Bill

Regulation of Community Association Managers

One ground for discipline of a Community Association manager under current law requires the Department of Professional Regulation to prove that a Community Association Manager has committed "gross misconduct or gross negligence." This bill amends s. 468.436(2)(b)5., F.S., to remove the term "gross" from this standard, thus providing a lower standard of proof for discipline of a Community Association Manager.

Current law gives the Department of Business and Professional Regulation discretion on the appropriate discipline of a Community Association Manager. This bill removes some of that discretion by creating s. 468.436(6), F.S., to provide that, upon the fifth finding of guilt, or the third finding of guilt of the same offense, the license of a Community Association Manager must be revoked.

h0115.CJCP.doc 1/5/2010 PAGE: 2

Borrowing by a Condominium Association

A condominium association, like any other entity, has the authority to borrow money to accomplish the purposes of the entity. Current law does not specifically limit borrowing by a condominium association, other than through the general fiduciary duty that the directors owe to the association. Unless the governing documents require otherwise, the board of administration may enter into a loan without a vote of the membership. This bill amends s 718.111(3), F.S., to provide that borrowing money is a form of a special assessment. Before entering into a loan or line of credit, the board of administration must either give notice to the members of specific use of the funds or must obtain prior approval of two-thirds of the membership.

Access to Condominium Units by the Association

In a condominium, unit owners share a building. Sometimes, in order to maintain that building the association must give access to the interior of units to contractors and workers. Section 718.111(5), F.S., gives an association a right of access to condominium units. This bill amends s. 718.111(5), F.S., to require in non-emergency situations that an association give a unit owner 24 hours notice that the association will be accessing the unit, requires that at least two persons be in attendance during the access, and requires that one of the two be an employee or director of the association. The prior notice of access must give the name of an authorized representative who will be accessing the unit.

Condominium Association Assessment Meeting Notice

The board of administration of a condominium association sets the level of regular assessments necessary for the operation of the association, and may impose special assessments to pay for extraordinary or unexpected expenses. Current law requires that an association publish notice of any meeting of the board, and requires the notice of a meeting to consider assessments to contain the *estimated* amount of the assessment to be considered. This bill amends s. 718.112(2)(c), F.S., to require the meeting notice to contain the *actual cost* of the assessment, not the estimated cost.

Condominium Association Directors

Current law provides that, if no person files to run for a particular seat against an incumbent director, that director is eligible for reappointment without an election. This bill amends s. 718.112(2)(d)1., F.S., to provide that if the total number of candidates for election to the board is equal to or is less than the number of vacancies, the incumbent candidates are reappointed without election.

Current law provides that co-owners of a condominium unit may not serve together on the association board of administration. It is unclear under current law whether co-owners who own two or more units in an association are eligible to serve together on the board of administration. This bill amends s. 718.112(2)(d)1., F.S., to provide that co-owners who own more than one condominium unit in an association are eligible to serve together on the board of administration, and that co-owners may serve on the board together if there is an insufficient number of persons running for the board.

Current law provides that a person who is delinquent in payment of "any fee" is ineligible for election to the board of administration, and a current director who falls more than 90 days delinquent in any fee is removed by action of law from the board. This bill amends ss. 718.112(2)(d)1. and 718.112(2)(n), F.S., to provide that delinquency in payment of any "fee, fine, or special or regular assessment" disqualifies a person from running for the board, and any director or officer with a delinquency of any fee, fine, or special or regular assessment of 90 days or more is removed from the board.

Current law requires a person running for a seat on the board of administration must certify that he or she has read the condominium law and the association's governing documents upon qualifying to run

for the office. A copy of the certification of each candidate must be distributed to unit owners with the notice of the election. This bill amends s. 718.112(2)(d)3., F.S., to remove the certification requirement.

The bill requires newly elected directors, within 90 days of being elected, to certify in writing that they have read the association's declarations of covenants and restrictions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, and current written policies, or, in lieu thereof, submit a certificate of satisfactory completion of the educational curriculum administered by a division-approved condominium education provider. Failure to timely file the written certification or educational certificate automatically disqualifies a director from serving on the board.

This bill further provides that these requirements for membership on the board of administration do not apply to a timeshare condominium.

Amendment of Condominium Association Bylaws

Just as the declaration of condominium is analogous to a state or federal constitution, the bylaws of an association are analogous to the statutory laws of an association. Current law does not require any particular method for amendment of the bylaws of an association. This bill creates s. 718.112(2)(h)4., F.S. to provide that if the bylaws are amended by the directors, they must be noticed and discussed at two meetings before passage (analogous to two readings before the Legislature).

Communication Services Provided to a Condominium Association

Section 718.115, F.S., defines common expenses, which are the expenses of a condominium association, and authorizes the association to expend funds for such expenses. Paragraph (1)(d) provides that the declaration of condominium may provide for, and charge to the unit owners, the cost of a master television antenna or a bulk contract for cable television service. The cost of a bulk cable contract may be apportioned on a per unit basis rather than according to the usual allocation of common expenses of the association. Bulk contracts must provide an opt-out provision for any unit occupied by a deaf person, blind person, or any person receiving SSI¹ or food stamps.

The bill amends s. 718.115(1)(d), F.S., to expand the scope of authorized bulk contracts. The bill removes references to master antenna television system or duly franchised cable television services with an authorized to enter into bulk contracts for communication services as defined in ch. 202, F.S.,² information services, or Internet service.

The bill also provides that only "cable or video service" is subject to the opt-out provisions. Accordingly, to the extent that a communications service, information service or internet services is not a cable or video service, the opt-out provisions will not apply.

Condominium Association Assessments; Collection from Tenants

A condominium association is in effect a partnership between unit owners with a common interest in a condominium building or buildings. To operate, an association must collect regular assessments from the unit owners in order to pay for management, maintenance, insurance, and reserves for anticipated future major expenses. Section 718.116, F.S., provides for the assessment and collection of periodic and special assessments to fund the association. A unit owner is liable for all assessments that come due while he or she is the owner, and is jointly liable with past owners for any assessment owed by such previous owners. Of course, in an ordinary voluntary sale the buyer insists that all assessments be brought current through the date of sale, and an owner's title insurance company (if purchased) insures the buyer should the closing agent not properly see to payment of assessments through closing.

¹ SSI is Supplemental Security Income under Title XVI of the Social Security Act. ² Chapter 202, F.S., is the Communications Services Tax Simplification Law. STORAGE NAME: h0115.CJCP.doc DATE: 1/5/2010

Foreclosure, an involuntary sale, is different. A unit owner who stops paying the mortgage will likely also stop paying the regular assessments. Should the condominium unit be sold to a third party at foreclosure sale, that buyer assumes responsibility for all of the past due assessments. The usual buyer at a foreclosure sale, however, is the lending institution. Section 718.116(1)(b), F.S., limits the liability for past due assessments of a first mortgage holder who is the winning bidder at the foreclosure sale to only being responsible to the association for the lesser of 6 months regular assessments or 1% of the original mortgage loan. Uncollectible past due assessments that result from this limitation are passed on to all of the unit holders through increased regular assessments and may be passed on to the unit owners by special assessment.

In the past, foreclosures were infrequent and were generally resolved within 6 months, leaving condominium associations with small infrequent manageable foreclosure losses. Recent economic downturns have led to significant numbers of condominium units in foreclosure which, coupled with typical foreclosure delays now reaching approximately 18 months, have led to significant financial troubles in condominium associations statewide.³ Of great frustration to associations is situations where the unit is rented and the unit owner in default keeps the rents while the association is required to allow the tenant to use the common areas.⁴

This bill amends s. 718.116, F.S., to give the association the right to demand that any tenant within a condominium unit that is in foreclosure pay future regular assessments to the association. The tenant may deduct such regular assessments paid to the association from the tenant's rent. The association may evict a tenant that refuses to pay.

Condominium Association Emergency Powers

Section 718.1265, F.S., gives the board of administration of condominium association very broad powers to deal with an emergency. For instance, the board can borrow, move money from reserves, meet without notice, evacuate the building, make emergency repairs, and the like. This bill amends the emergency powers provisions to provide that emergency powers may only be exercised during the term of the stated emergency unless more than 20% of the units are uninhabitable.

Transfer of Condominium Association Control

A condominium association is originally controlled by the developer of the association. Section 718.301, F.S., requires the developer to transfer control to a board elected by the unit owners upon the first happening of any one of seven grounds. Paragraph (1)(f) requires transfer of control if a court has appointed a receiver over the developer and the receivership has not been dismissed within 30 days of appointment. This bill amends s. 718.301(1)(f), F.S., to provide that transfer of control is not required if the receivership court determines that transfer of control would be detrimental to the association or its members.

³ See, for instance: Iuspa-Abbott, *Condo Meltdown*, Daily Business Review, July 22, 2008; Bayles, *Help for Homeowners Associations*, HeraldTribune.com, October 6, 2008; Andron, *Condo Associations in Eye of Foreclosure Storm*, Miami Herald, April 21, 2008; 2008 *Florida Community Association Mortgage Foreclosure Survey*, April 16, 2008; Geffner, *Condo Foreclosures Hurt Others, Too*, MSNBC.com, August 29, 2008; Moody, *Banks Stick Unpaid Fees to Condos*, Florida Today, October 26, 2008; Owers, *Foreclosures Lead to Budget Problems for Associations*, South Florida Sun-Sentinel, February 24, 2009; *State of Distress: Florida Community Association Mortgage Foreclosures Spawn Crisis Within State's Condo and HOA Population*, February 24, 2008 (survey finding that nearly two-thirds of associations were impacted by foreclosure losses). All articles on file with committee staff.

Suspension of Condominium Use and Voting Rights for Delinquency

Section 718.106, F.S., provides that a condominium unit owner is entitled vote on association matters and may use the common areas of the association. Subsection (4) provides that the right to use the common areas is transferred to the tenant of a condominium unit. Nothing in statute allows the association to suspend voting or use rights when a unit owner is delinquent. Section 718.303, F.S., sets forth the obligations that unit owners and tenants owed to the condominium association.

The bill amends s. 718.303(3), F.S., to provide that, where a condominium unit owner is more than 90 days delinquent in the payment of any regular or special assessment, the condominium association may suspend the right of the unit owner to use the common areas. The suspension will also apply to tenants, occupants, and guests of the unit owner. The suspension may only extend for a reasonable period of time. However, the association may not suspend access to a limited common element dedicated to that one unit,⁵ common elements necessary to access the unit, utility services provided to the unit, parking spaces, or elevators.⁶

A condominium association seeking to impose a fine must give the person subject to the fine notice of a hearing and the hearing must be before a committee of unit owners who are not members of the board of administration. This bill amends s. 718.303(3), F.S., to require the same notice and hearing before suspension of use rights; but then creates s. 718.303(4), F.S., to provide that a suspension of use rights for nonpayment of assessments (or the imposition of fine for late payment) requires a hearing before the board of administration before it may be imposed.

The bill also creates s. 718.303(5), F.S., to provide that a condominium association may suspend the voting rights of a unit owner who is 90 or more days delinquent in any monies owed to the association.

Regulation of Condominium Associations by DBPR

Section 718.501, F.S., provides the regulatory framework by which the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) regulates condominium associations. After turnover of association control from the developer to unit owners, DBPR only has jurisdiction to investigate complaints related to financial issues, elections, and unit owner access to association records. This bill amends s. 718.501(1), F.S. to the jurisdiction of DBPR after turnover to add failure to maintain the common elements.

Section 718.501(1)(d), F.S., lists the remedies and penalties available to DBPR after a finding that an association or an individual has violated an applicable provision of the condominium law. This bill adds additional remedies to:

- Provide that, where DBPR finds that an officer or director of an association has intentionally falsified association documents with the intent to conceal material facts, the division must prohibit the officer or director from acting as an officer or director of any condominium, cooperative or homeowners association.
- Provide that, where DBPR finds that any person has derived an improper personal benefit from a condominium association, DBPR must order the person to pay restitution to the association and reimburse DBPR for the cost of investigation and prosecution.

⁵ For instance, a balcony is typically categorized as a limited common element dedicated to the exclusive possession of one unit.

⁶ Some of the common areas that could be placed off-limits to a delinquent unit owner, and the guests and tenants of that unit owner, would include swimming pools, spas, gyms, workout rooms, tennis courts, golf courses, meeting rooms, and

Florida Condominium Handbook

This bill requires the Condominium Ombudsman to publish a Florida Condominium Handbook.

Distressed Condominiums

This bill creates part VII of ch. 718. F.S., consisting of ss. 718.701, 718.702, 718.703, 718.704. 718.705, 718.706, 718.707, and 718.708, F.S. Section 718.701, F.S., provides that part VII of ch. 718. F.S., may be cited as the "Distressed Condominium Relief Act."

Section 718.103(16), F.S., defines a developer as one "who creates a condominium or offers condominium [units] for sale or lease in the ordinary course of business" In essence, the statute creates two classes of developers: those who create the condominium by executing and recording the condominium documents and those who offer condominium units for sale or lease in the ordinary course of business. There are advantages that may accrue with the status as successor developer. including acquisition of certain developer-retained rights under the condominium documents and the ability to control the condominium association by electing or designating a majority of the directors of the condominium association board of directors. On the other hand, there are certain disadvantages. including potential warranty liability, liability for prior financial mismanagement of the condominium association, and loss of the ability to control the condominium association.⁷

The bill creates s. 718,702, F.S., to provide legislative findings and legislative intent. The findings include a finding that potential successor purchasers of condominium units are unwilling to accept the risk of purchase because the potential liabilities inherited from the original developer are imputed to the successor purchaser, including the foreclosing mortgagee.⁸ The bill provides a statement of legislative intent that it is public policy of this state to protect the interests of developers, lenders, unit owners, and condominium associations with regard to distressed condominiums.

Definitions

The bill amends the definition of "developer" s. 718.103(16), F.S., to exclude a bulk assignee or a bulk buver. The bill creates s. 718.703, F.S., to define "bulk assignee" as a person who acquires more than seven condominium parcels as provided in s. 718.707, F.S., and receives an assignment of some or all of the rights of the developer under specified recorded documents. It also defines "bulk buyer" as a person who acquires more than seven condominium parcels but who does not receive an assignment of developer rights other than the right to conduct sales, leasing, and marketing activities within the condominium.

Changing the definition of "developer" to exclude bulk buyers and bulk assignees will have the effect of limiting the jurisdiction of DBPR over such persons under s. 718.501, F.S. Under s. 718.501(1), F.S. DBPR has full jurisdiction over an association controlled by a developer to enforce any provision of the condominium laws, but has only limited jurisdiction over an association not controlled by a developer.

Assignment and Assumption of Developer Rights

Creates s. 718.704, F.S., relating to the assignment and assumption of developer rights. In general, a bulk assignee assumes all liabilities of the developer. However, a bulk assignee is not liable for:

DATE:

1/5/2010

⁷ Schwartz, The Successor Developer Conundrum in Distressed Condominium Projects, The Florida Bar Journal, Vol. 83, No. 7, July/August 2009.

⁸ For instance, in one case the construction lender foreclosed after the original developer defaulted on a loan. The lender took title to condominium project, completed construction, and, while holding itself out as developer and owner of project. advertised and sold units to purchasers. The court found that the lender became the developer of the project and therefore liable for performance of express representations made to buyers, for patent construction defects in entire condominium project, and for breach of any applicable warranties due to defects in portions of project completed by lender. Chotka v. Fidelco Growth Investors, 383 So.2d 1169 (Fla. 2nd DCA 1980). STORAGE NAME: h0115.CJCP.doc PAGE: 7

- Construction warranties, unless related to construction work performed by or on behalf of the bulk assignee.
- Funding converter reserves for a unit not acquired by the bulk assignee.
- Providing converter warranties on any portion of the condo property except as provided in a contract for sale between the assignee and a new purchaser.
- Including in the cumulative audit required at turnover for an audit of income and expenses during the period prior to assignment.
- Any actions taken by the board prior to the time at which the bulk assignee appoints a majority of the board.
- The failure of a prior developer to fund previous assessments or resolve budgetary deficits.

An acquirer of condominium parcels is not considered a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer if the transfer of parcels was done to hinder, delay, or defraud any purchaser, unit owner, or the association, or if the acquiring person or entity is considered an insider.⁹

Development rights may be assigned to a bulk assignee by the developer, by a previous bulk assignee, or by a court of competent jurisdiction acting on behalf of the developer or previous bulk assignee.

- There may be more than one bulk buyer but not more than one bulk assignee within a condominium at any particular time.
- If more than one acquirer receives an assignment of development rights from the same person, the bulk assignee is the acquirer who first records the assignment in the applicable public records.

Transfer to Unit Owner-Controlled Board

The bill creates s. 718.705, F.S., relating to the transfer of control of the condominium board of administration. The bill provides that transfer of condominium units to a bulk assignee is not a transfer that would require turnover. However, units transferred from the bulk assignee count for purposes of determining when turnover is required.

In an ordinary turnover, the developer is required to deliver certain items and documents to the new board of administration that is controlled by unit owners. A bulk assignee is only required, however, to turnover items and documents that the bulk assignee actually has. A bulk assignee has the duty to attempt to obtain turnover materials from the original developer, and must list materials that the bulk assignee was unable to obtain.

Sale or Lease of Units by a Bulk Assignee or a Bulk Buyer

Under current law, a successor developer may be liable for filing anew all of the condominium documents for regulatory review. The bill creates s. 718.706, F.S., relating to the sale or lease of units by a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer: Prior to the sale or lease of units for a term of more than 5 years, a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer must file the following documents with the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares and Mobile Homes in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation:

- Updated prospectus of offering circular, or a supplement, which must include the form of contract for purchase and sale;
- Updated Frequently Asked Questions and Answers sheet;

 ⁹ The bill references the definition of "insider" at s. 726.102(7), F.S. Chapter 726, F.S., prohibits fraudulent transfers.
 STORAGE NAME: h0115.CJCP.doc PAGE: 8
 DATE: 1/5/2010

- Executed escrow agreement if required under s. 718.202, F.S., relating to sales or reservation deposits prior to closing; and
- Financial information required under s. 718.111(13), F.S. (association financial report for preceding fiscal year), unless the report does not exist for the previous fiscal year prior to acquisition by bulk assignee or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith, in which case notice requirements must be met.

In addition, a bulk assignee (but not a bulk buyer) must file with the division and provide each purchaser with a disclosure statement that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- A description of any rights of the developer assigned to the bulk assignee;
- A statement relating to the seller's limited liability for warranties of the developer; and
- If the condominium is a conversion, a statement relating to the seller's limited obligation to fund converter reserves or to provide converter warranties under s. 718.618, F.S., relating to converter reserve accounts.

Both bulk assignees and bulk buyers must comply with the nondeveloper disclosure requirements of s. 718.503(2), F.S., relating to disclosures by unit owners prior to the sale of a unit.

Similar to the restrictions on developers while they are in control of the association, a bulk assignee may not waive reserves, reduce reserves, or use a reserve for a purpose other than set aside for, unless such waiver, reduction or use is approved by a majority of the voting interests not under the control of the developer, bulk assignee, or a bulk buyer.

While in control of the association, a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer must comply with the requirements of s. 718.302, F.S., which section regulates contracts entered into by the association.

A bulk buyer must comply with the requirements of the declaration regarding the transfer of any unit by sale, lease or sublease. No exemptions afforded to a developer regarding the sale, lease, sublease, or transfer of a unit are afforded to a bulk buyer.

Limitations

The bill creates s. 718.707, F.S., to provide a time limitation for classification as a bulk assignee or bulk buyer. A person acquiring condominium parcels may not be classified as a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer unless the parcels were acquired prior to July 1, 2012.

Liabilities of Developers and Others

The bill creates s. 718.708, F.S., to provide that an assignment of developer rights does not release the developer from any liabilities under the condominium declaration or ch. 718, F.S. The section further provides that nothing in the act waives, releases, compromises, or limits the liability of contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, manufacturers, architects, engineers, or any participant in the design or construction of a condominium for any claim brought by the association, unit owners, bulk assignees, or bulk buyers relating to the design, construction defects, misrepresentations, or violations of ch. 718, F.S., F.S., except as provided in the act.

Homeowners' Associations -- Board and Committee Meetings

Current law at s. 720.303(2), F.S., provides procedures for all homeowners' association board meetings and some committee meetings. A meeting of the board occurs whenever a quorum of the board gathers to conduct association business. In general, board and committee meetings are open to all members. Paragraph (2)(a) provides that a meeting of the board of directors or a committee to discuss pending or proposed litigation where the contents of the meeting would otherwise be covered by the attorney-client privilege may be closed to the members. Paragraph (2)(b) provides that, notwithstanding any other law, meetings between the board or a committee and an attorney to discuss

h0115.CJCP.doc 1/5/2010 personnel matters may be closed to members. It is possible that these two paragraphs are in conflict because of the term "nowithstanding."

This bill amends s. 720.303(2)(b), F.S., to provide that all board or committee meetings to discuss "proposed or pending litigation" may be closed to the members, and all board or committee meetings regarding personnel matters may be closed to the members regardless of whether the association attorney is present at such meeting.

Homeowners' Associations -- Member Access to Records

Current law requires a homeowners' association to provide members of the association access to the records of the association within 10 business days of a written request for inspection or copying of the records. A member may sue the association for failure to timely provide the required access. This bill amends s. 720.303(5)(a), F.S., to require that a member request for access to records must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, if the member wishes to sue for failure to provide the required access.

Current law allows an association to charge a member for copies of records of the association. The association may charge up to 50 cents a page or, if the copies are made by an outside vendor, the association may charge the actual cost charged by the vendor. This bill amends s. 720.303(5)(c), F.S., to provide that an association copying more than 25 pages may charge a member the actual cost of copying, including reasonable costs for employees.

Homeowners' Associations -- Reserve Accounts

Current law allows, but does not require, a homeowners association to provide for reserve accounts.¹⁰ A reserve account is in effect a savings account whereby an association collects periodic advance payments to cover future anticipated capital expenditures and deferred maintenance items. Monies in a reserve account may only be spent for maintenance, repair and replacement of the reserve item. A reserve account, once established, must remain in existence.

This bill amends s. 720.303(6), F.S., to allow the members of an association to terminate a reserve account. This bill also allows an association to create funding accounts that are not formal reserve accounts, and creates a disclosure that informs members that such funding accounts are not protected from being used by the association for expenditures that are unrelated to the reserve item.

Homeowners' Associations - Compensation of Directors

There is no prohibition in current law on compensation of the directors, officers, or committee members of a homeowners' association. This bill creates s. 720.303(12), F.S., to provide that a director, officer or committee member may not receive any salary or compensation from the association for the performance of his or her duties and may not benefit in any other way financially from service to the association. This bill also creates exceptions to this limitation, which exceptions provide that this limitation does not prohibit:

- Participation in a financial benefit accruing to all or a significant number of members as a result of lawful actions taken by the board including in part maintenance or repair of community assets;
- Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses subject to approve in accordance with procedures established by the governing documents;
- Recovery of insurance proceeds which are derived from a policy of insurance maintained by the association for the benefit of its members;

¹⁰ Probably the most common reserve account applicable to a homeowners association is for repaving of private roads.
 STORAGE NAME: h0115.CJCP.doc PAGE: 10
 DATE: 1/5/2010

- Any fee or compensation authorized in the governing documents; or
- Any fee or compensation authorized in advance by a vote of a majority of the voting interests voting in person or by a proxy at the meeting of the members.

Borrowing by a Homeowners Association

A homeowners association, like any other entity, has the authority to borrow money to accomplish the purposes of the entity. Current law does not specifically limit borrowing by a homeowners association, other than through the general fiduciary duty that the directors owe to the association. Unless the governing documents require otherwise, the board of directors may enter into a loan without a vote of the membership. This bill amends s 720.303, F.S., to provide that borrowing money by a homeowners association is a form of a special assessment. Before entering into a loan or line of credit, the board of directors must either give notice to the members of specific use of the funds or must obtain prior approval of two-thirds of the membership.

Homeowners Association Transfer Fees

The covenants of a homeowners association may contain a requirement that the parties to any transfer of a parcel within the association must pay a fee to the association for such transfer. Current law generally prohibits transfer fee covenants, although transfer fees payable to a homeowners association are an exception to the prohibition. See s. 689.28(2)(c)7., F.S.

This bill adds s. 720.303(14), F.S., to prohibit a homeowners association from charging or collecting a transfer fee. However, an association may collect a security deposit from a tenant provided that the deposit does not exceed one month's rent. The security deposit may only secure the association against damage by the tenant to the common areas or association property. The association must give a tenant notice of a claim against the deposit within 15 days of the tenant vacating the property.

Homeowners' Associations – Display of Flag

Section 720.304(2)(a), F.S., allows a homeowner in a homeowners association to display one portable, removable United States flag or official flag of the State of Florida in a respectful manner, and one portable, removable official flag, in a respectful manner, not larger than 4½ feet by 6 feet, which represents the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or a POW-MIA flag. This right exists, regardless of any covenants, restrictions, bylaws, rules, or requirements of the association. This bill amends the provisions on flags other than the United States flag to provide that those provisions only apply on Armed forces Day, Memorial Day, Flag Day, Independence Day, and Veteran's Day.

The changes made to paragraph (2)(a) do not affect the right of a homeowner under s. 720.304(2)(b), F.S., to also erect a freestanding flagpole no more than 20 feet high on any portion of the homeowner's real property, regardless of any covenants, restrictions, bylaws, rules, or requirements of the association, if the flagpole does not obstruct sightlines at intersections and is not erected within or upon an easement. A homeowner with a freestanding flagpole may display the same additional flags on any day.

Homeowners' Association -- Fines as a Lien

Current law requires members and their tenants, guests and invitees to comply with association governing documents. Among other remedies available to associations for a violation of the governing documents, an association may levy a reasonable fine of up to \$100 per violation. A fine for a continuing violation may not exceed \$1,000 unless the governing documents specifically allow a larger fine. A fine may not become a lien against a parcel.

This bill amends s. 720.305(2), F.S., to provide that a fine in excess of \$1,000 may become a lien against a parcel.

Homeowners' Association -- Proxy Voting

Current law generally allows proxy voting in elections where the parcel owners may vote. A proxy is a written authorization allowing one person to cast another's vote. Current law does not allow nor does it prohibit an association from utilizing absentee balloting.

This bill amends s. 720.306(8), F.S. to create a format for absentee balloting. The bill provides that if the governing documents allow a parcel owner who is not in attendance at a meeting to cast a secret ballot, the ballot must be placed in an inner envelope with no identifying markings and delivered to the association in an outer envelope with the required information. The outer envelope must include the name of the owner, the lot or parcel for which the vote is being cast, and the signature of the parcel owner casting the ballot. Once the eligibility to vote is verified and it is confirmed that there are no other ballots submitted for that lot or parcel, the inner envelope must be removed and added to the ballots of members who voted personally and must be opened when the ballots are counted. If there is more than one ballot submitted for a lot or parcel, the ballots for that lot or parcel are disqualified. No ballot received after the close of balloting by a vote of the membership will be considered.

Homeowners' Association -- Director Certification

Current law provides criteria for persons seeking to be elected to the board of directors to a homeowners association. This bill amends homeowner association election law at s. 720.306(9), F.S., to add a requirement that a newly elected director must certify that he or she has read and will uphold the governing documents of the association and that the director will faithfully discharge the director's fiduciary obligations to the association. A director that fails to file the certification with secretary of the association must maintain the certification for 5 years from election. The failure of the association to have a certification on file does not affect the validity of any action of the association.

One possible interpretation is that the failure to timely file the certification after an election may forever disqualify a person from service on the board of directors. The requirement does not appear to apply to persons appointed to the board to fill a vacancy.

Homeowners Association Assessments; Collection from Tenants

A homeowners association is in effect a partnership between parcel owners with a common interest in a neighborhood and common neighborhood improvements. To operate, an association must collect regular assessments from the parcel owners in order to pay for management, maintenance, insurance, and perhaps reserves for anticipated future major expenses. Sections 720.308 and 720.3085, F.S., provide for the assessment and collection of periodic and special assessments to fund the association. A parcel owner is liable for all assessments that come due while he or she is the owner, and is jointly liable with past owners for any assessment owed by such previous owners. Of course, in an ordinary voluntary sale the buyer insists that all assessments be brought current through the date of sale, and an owner's title insurance company (if purchased) insures the buyer should the closing agent not properly see to payment of assessments through closing.

Foreclosure, an involuntary sale, is different. A unit owner who stops paying the mortgage will likely also stop paying the regular assessments. Should the home be sold to a third party at foreclosure sale, that buyer assumes responsibility for all of the past due assessments. The usual buyer at a foreclosure sale, however, is the lending institution. Section 720.3085(2)(c), F.S., limits the liability for past due assessments of a first mortgage holder who is the winning bidder at the foreclosure sale to only being

h0115.CJCP.doc 1/5/2010 responsible to the association for the lesser of 12 months regular assessments or 1% of the original mortgage loan. Uncollectible past due assessments that result from this limitation are passed on to all of the parcel holders through increased regular assessments and may be passed on to the parcel owners by special assessment.

In the past, foreclosures were infrequent and were generally resolved within 6 months, leaving homeowners associations with small infrequent manageable foreclosure losses. Recent economic downturns have led to significant numbers of homes in foreclosure which, coupled with typical foreclosure delays now reaching approximately 18 months, have led to financial troubles in some homeowners associations. Of great frustration to associations is situations where the home is rented and the homeowner in default keeps the rents while the association is required to allow the tenant to use the common areas.¹¹

This bill amends s. 720.3085, F.S., to give the association the right to demand that any tenant within a home that is in foreclosure pay future regular assessments to the association. The tenant may deduct such regular assessments paid to the association from the tenant's rent. The association may evict a tenant that refuses to pay.

Homeowners Association Agreements

A condominium association is restricted when entering into management, maintenance and operational agreements by s. 718.3025, F.S. This bill creates s. 720.3095, F.S., to impose the same restrictions on agreements with homeowners associations. Such agreements must be in writing and be specific as to the terms. The agreement must disclose any financial or ownership relationship that the contractor has the developer or with any board member. This section does not apply to contracts for the convenience of the members and that the association does not pay for.

This bill also creates s. 720.3096, F.S., to further limit certain agreements by homeonwners associations. A homeowners association is a non-profit entity governed by ch. 617, F.S., which chapter governs all non-profit corporations. Section 617.0832, F.S., governs director conflicts of interest. The section authorizes insider contracts¹² if any director voting for the insider contract discloses the director's interest in the contractor. The bill requires that an insider contract entered into by a homeowner association must not only comply with s. 617.0832, F.S., but in addition must be approved by a two-thirds vote of the directors. Also, at the next regular or special meeting of the members, the members must be notified of the insider contract and must be given an opportunity to, by a majority vote, cancel the contract. If cancelled, the association will not be not be liable for cancellation fees or penalties and will only be liable for the value of services provided up to the date of cancellation.

Homeowners' Association -- Prospective Purchaser Disclosure

Under current law, a prospective purchaser of a home in a homeowners association must be given a disclosure summary before the contract for sale is executed. The form of the disclosure is set forth in s. 720.401, F.S. Statements on the form must declare in part that:

- A purchaser will be required to be a member of the homeowners' association;
- There are restrictive covenants;
- The purchaser will have to pay assessments;
- The purchaser may have to pay special assessments;
- Failure to pay assessments could result in a lien; and
- The developer may have the right to amend restrictive covenants without association approval.

¹² An insider contract is a contract between a corporation and another entity that one or more directors have an interest in. For instance, in a homeowners association an insider contract might be where John Smith is a director of a homeowners association that hires John Smith Landscaping Company, owned by that director, to mow the common areas. STORAGE NAME: h0115.CJCP.doc PAGE: 13 DATE: 1/5/2010

¹¹ See s. 720.304(1), F.S.

This bill amends the disclosure form to further disclose that the developer may only amend the covenants without association approval if the association is still under developer control. This bill also adds two new disclosures:

- That there may be an obligation to pay assessments to a community development district for the purpose of retiring bond obligations used to construct the infrastructure or other improvements.
- The purchaser is jointly and severally liable with the previous owner for all unpaid assessments up to the time of the title transfer.

Homeowners' Association - Dispute Resolution Procedures - In General

Current law at s. 720.311, F.S., requires that certain disputes related to homeowners associations are subject to pre-suit mediation or to arbitration. A party that fails to initiate the mediation procedure, or who fails to participate in the procedure, may not recover attorney's fees in any subsequent litigation regarding the dispute. This bill repeals s. 720.311, F.S., and creates a new Part IV of ch. 720, F.S., entitled "Dispute Resolution."

The general rule of civil litigation is that each party bears his or her own legal fees. Many statutes and contracts contain a fee-shifting provision that requires the losing party to pay the legal fees of the winning party, which acts as a deterrent to frivolous lawsuits and unreasonable demands. It is typical for the covenants of a homeowners association to provide that the prevailing party in litigation to enforce the covenants is entitled to attorney's fees. Current law provides that any party that does not follow the statutory dispute resolution procedures over a dispute may not seek attorney's fees in litigation regarding that dispute. This revised dispute resolution procedures in this bill continue that penalty, that is, a party that fails to refer the case to presuit mediation or arbitration, or a fails to participate, may not seek attorney's fees in litigation over that dispute.

The following sections discuss the changes related to dispute resolution in detail.

Homeowners' Association - Dispute Resolution - Applicability

In general, ch. 720, F.S., only applies to mandatory homeowners associations, that is, an association that has mandatory periodic assessments and the right to impose a lien against a parcel for the failure of a parcel owner to pay an assessment.¹³ The current dispute resolution procedures also apply to non-mandatory associations.¹⁴ This bill changes a legislative intent section at s. 720.302(2), F.S., to state an intent for dispute resolution procedures to apply to "deed-restricted communities," which appears to reference non-mandatory associations. However, the provisions in the new Part IV only reference homeowners associations, a defined term that only applies to mandatory associations.

Elections. -- Section 720.311, F.S., requires election disputes to be arbitrated through DBPR, this bill requires elections disputes to be referred to private arbitration. See below for further detail.

Between association and member. -- Section 720.311, F.S., requires disputes between an association and a member regarding use of or changes to the parcel, covenant enforcement, amendments to controlling documents, meetings, or access to association records are subject to presuit mediation. This bill appears to refer the same disputes to presuit mediation or arbitration, but lists specific disputes that are not subject to presuit mediation or arbitration, namely: title disputes, warranties, levy of a fine or assessment, collection, eviction, breach of fiduciary duty by a director, or foreclosure. Between members. -- Although a homeowners association is generally expected to take the lead in enforcing the covenants of the association, every member of an association has an independent right to sue his or her neighbor to enforce the covenants. Current law does not require disputes between members of an association to refer the dispute to presuit mediation prior to filing of the action. This bill requires that dispute between members of a homeowners association must follow the same provisions for referral to presuit mediation or arbitration.

Current law provides that cases requiring emergency relief are not required to participate in statutory dispute resolution requirements. This bill provides that, after the court has dealt with the emergency, the court may refer the remainder of the case to the mediation or arbitration requirements.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Elections

Section 720.303(10)(d), F.S., requires the parties to a dispute regarding a recall election to refer the matter to arbitration by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Section 720.306(9), F.S., similarly requires the parties to a dispute regarding a general election to refer the matter to arbitration by the department. Section 720.311(1), F.S., requires the department to charge an initial filing fee of \$200 for such arbitrations, and requires the department to charge the parties the actual cost of the arbitration.

This bill requires the parties to any election dispute to refer the matter to private arbitration under new s. 720.507. The bill also amends ss. 720.303(10)(d) or 720.306(9), F.S., to conform.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Statutes of Limitation

Current law at s. 720.311(1), F.S., provides that the filing of a petition for arbitration or a demand for mediation tolls any applicable statute of limitation. A statute of limitation is a bar to the filing of a lawsuit that occurs after a certain period of time has elapsed since the event that gives rise to the lawsuit. Tolling of a statute of limitations is a day for day extension of the statute of limitations deadline based on the occurrence or nonoccurrence of some event. Current law does not specify when the tolling concludes. This bill provides that the tolling of the statute of limitations ends upon the conclusion of the arbitration or mediation and for 30 days thereafter.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Notice Before Mediation

Current law at s. 720.311, F.S., allows a party to immediately proceed to the applicable dispute resolution procedure (arbitration or mediation). This bill creates a new s. 720.504 that requires an aggrieved party to first given notice to the other party of the dispute. Notice must be by certified mail. The notice must specifically describe the offense, state the date time and location of the offense, and the text of any provision in the governing documents that applies. The offending party has 10 days to resolve the dispute, after which the aggrieved party may seek arbitration or mediation. A copy of the notice and any responses thereto must be included in any demand for arbitration or mediation. The statute of limitations is not tolled during this 10 day reply period.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Mediation Required

Current law at s. 720.311, F.S., requires an aggrieved party to serve a statutory offer to participate in presuit mediation. This bill creates a new s. 720.505 that requires the parties to refer the dispute to presuit mediation by use of a similar form entitled "Statutory Notice of Presuit Mediation." Alternatively, this bill also allows the parties to refer the dispute to presuit arbitration.

The form of the Statutory Notice of Pre-suit Mediation is set in new s. 720.505(1), F.S. Service of the form must be by personal service according to ch. 48, F.S., or by certified mail, return receipt

requested. An additional copy of the form must be sent by first-class mail to the responding party's address as it last appears in the association records, or if not available, then as it last appears in the official records of the county property appraiser. The notice informs the offending party that:

- The aggrieved party demands pre-suit mediation.
- Notice of the dispute was previously sent (note that a copy of the previous notice must be attached).
- This notice is required before a lawsuit may be filed.
- The party receiving the notice may opt for arbitration.
- The mediation process will be conducted under specified terms.
- Failure to participate in mediation will result in a bar on collecting attorney's fees should the dispute go to trial.
- The aggrieved party has selected 5 mediators, whose name and rate are stated, and that the party receiving the notice may select one of the five.
- The recipient must reply within 20 days by certified mail.

The form then provides room for the respondent to fill out an Agreement to Mediate, in which the respondent indicates that he or she will participate, the name of the mediator chosen, and three dates within the next 90 days that he or she is available.

The mediator is required to set the mediation within 10 days of notice of selection, and must complete mediation within 90 days unless the parties all agree to an extension.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Arbitration (not related to election)

Current law does not provide an alternative to the mandatory pre-suit mediation of certain disputes. This bill creates new s. 720.506 that allows the party served with a Statutory Notice of Pre-Suit Mediation to reply by requesting pre-suit arbitration instead.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Arbitration

Current law requires election disputes to be referred to arbitration through DBPR, and does not provide for other homeowners' association disputes to be referred to arbitration. Current law has little statutory guidance for the arbitration process. This bill requires elections disputes to be referred to private arbitration and allows other disputes to be referred to arbitration. The new arbitration procedures at new s. 720.507 apply to all pre-suit arbitration.

Arbitration is different from mediation in that mediation involves a trained intermediary who guides the parties towards a mutually agreeable settlement, whereas arbitration is a hearing similar to trial in which the parties present evidence and the arbitrator makes a ruling.

A party that elects to pursue pre-suit arbitration must serve the other party a written notice of pre-suit arbitration. The statute creates a specific "Statutory Notice of Presuit Arbitration" at new s. 720.507(1). The notice must be served by personal service according to ch. 48, F.S., or by certified mail, return receipt requested. An additional copy must be sent by first-class mail to the responding party's address as it appears on the official records of the association, or if not available, as it appears on the official records for the county appraiser. The form, similar to the mediation form, notifies the party that:

h0115.CJCP.doc 1/5/2010

- Arbitration is requested related to a dispute described in the notice.
- Arbitration is required before the filing of a lawsuit.
- The arbitration will be conducted according to the procedures set forth in the notice.
- The parties may settle the case before arbitration.
- Failure to participate will result in a loss of the party's right to recover attorney's fees should a lawsuit be filed.
- The party has selected 5 arbitrators for the other party to select from.
- A response to the notice is required within 20 days.

The form then provides room for the recipient to fill out an Agreement to Arbitrate, in which the recipient indicates that he or she will participate, the name of the arbitrator chosen, and three dates within the next 90 days that he or she is available.

The arbitrator is required to set the arbitration within 10 days of notice of selection, and must complete arbitration within 90 days unless the parties all agree to an extension.

An arbitrator may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents or things. A final arbitration award must be issued within 30 days of the hearing. If the parties agree to binding arbitration, then the award is final; otherwise, any party may file for a trial de novo within 30 days of the award. A party filing a motion for trial de novo will be assessed the other party's costs and attorney's fees if the trial court award is not more favorable than the arbitration award.

Homeowners Associations -- Dispute Resolution - Procedure for Mediation or Arbitration

Current law has little procedure set forth for the conduct of mediation or arbitration proceedings involving homeowners associations. This bill creates new s. 720.508 to provide that:

- Mediation and arbitration are to be conducted according to ch. 44, F.S., and the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure.
- Mediation confidentiality laws apply.
- Only parties and their attorneys may attend mediation. Other persons may only attend if all parties agree.
- A mediation conference is not a board meeting that must be noticed.
- Settlement agreements are not precedent, but arbitration awards are.
- A person must be a certified circuit court mediator and a member of the Florida Bar in order to qualify as a mediator or arbitrator under Part IV.
- Mediation settlements and arbitration awards may be enforced by the courts.

This bill also creates s. 720.509, F.S., to require that a person who conducts mediation or arbitration of homeowners association disputes must be certified as a circuit court mediator and is a member of the Florida Bar.

This bill also creates s. 720.510, F.S., to provide for enforcement of mediation agreements and arbitration awards through the circuit courts. If a party must resort to court action to enforce either, the party is entitled to costs and attorneys fees.

Swimming Pools

This bill creates an unnumbered section of law to provide that all new residential construction of a condominium, a cooperative, or in a mandatory homeowners association must comply with the provisions of the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act. This federal law requires, in part, that all newly constructed swimming pools utilize construction methods that limit entrapment hazards. In that the law already applies and is in effect, this provision in the bill has no practical effect.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 34.01, F.S., relating to the jurisdiction of the county court.

Section 2 amends s. 468.436, F.S., relating to regulation of community association managers.

Section 3 amends s. 718.103, F.S., relating to the definition of developer applicable to condominium regulatory laws.

Section 4 amends s. 718.111, F.S., relating to condominium associations in general.

Section 5 amends s. 718.112 F.S., relating to the bylaws of a condominium association.

Section 6 amends s. 718.115, F.S., relating to

Section 7 amends s. 718.116, F.S., relating to condominium association assessments.

Section 8 amends s. 718.1265, F.S., relating to condominium association emergency powers.

Section 9 amends s. 718.301, F.S., relating to transfer of control in an association.

Section 10 amends s. 718.303, F.S., relating to the obligations of owners in a condominium association.

Section 11 amends s. 718.501, F.S., relating to regulation of condominium associations, developers and directors by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

Section 12 amends s. 718.5012, F.S., relating to the Condominium Ombudsman.

Section 13 creates part VII of ch. 718., F.S., relating to distressed condominium associations.

Section 14 amends s. 720.302, F.S., relating to the purpose, scope and application of ch. 720, F.S., regarding homeowners' associations.

Section 15 amends s. 720.303, F.S., relating to homeowners association powers and duties.

Section 16 amends s. 720.304, F.S., relating to the right of an owner in a homeowners association to fly flags.

Section 17 amends s. 720.305, F.S., relating to obligations of members of a homeowners association, remedies at law or in equity, levy of fines and suspension of use rights.

Section 18 amends s. 720.306, F.S., relating to meetings of members of a homeowners association.

Section 19 amends s. 720.3085, F.S., relating to assessments and liens in homeowners associations.

Section 20 amends s. 720.3095, F.S., relating to management and maintenance agreements by homeowners associations.

Section 21 amends s. 720.3096, F.S., relating to limits on agreements by homeowners associations.

Section 22 repeals s. 720.311, F.S., relating to homeowners association dispute resolution.

Section 23 amends s. 720.401, F.S., relating to notices given to prospective purchasers of a property within a homeowners association.

Section 24 creates ss. 720.501, F.S., 720.502, F.S., 720.503, F.S., 720.504, F.S., 720.505, F.S., 720.506, F.S., 720.507, F.S., 720.508, F.S., 720.509, F.S., and 720.510, F.S., relating to dispute resolution in homeowners associations.

Section 25 requires new construction within an association under ch. 718 (condominiums), 719 (cooperatives), or 720 (homeowners associations), F.S., to comply with the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act.

Section 26 provides an effective date of July 1, 2010.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The portion of this bill redirecting homeowners association election disputes from DBPR arbitration to private arbitration may decrease annual revenues of the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile Homes Trust Fund by \$8,464 and decrease General Revenue by \$736.¹⁵

2. Expenditures:

DBPR estimates that section 5 and sections 10 to 12 of the bill will increase regulatory oversight over condominium associations and will require an additional 6 FTE's. The department estimates the following expenditures, payable from the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile Homes Trust Fund:

	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-2013
6 FTE's Expenses HR contract Expense	\$309,807 \$ 39,048 \$ 2,394 \$ 23,262	\$309,807 \$39,048 \$2,394	\$309,807 \$ 39,048 \$ 2,394
Total	\$374,511	\$351,249	\$351,249

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

Under current law, a private individual petitioning DBPR for arbitration of an election dispute in a homeowners association pays a \$200 fee to the department, pursuant to s. 720.311(1), F.S. The department is supposed to assess the parties the actual cost to the department for conducting the arbitration, but historically has not enforced this. The bill requires the petitioner and the association to split the cost of a private arbitrator, which will likely cost at least \$1,000. It is estimated that this bill will significantly increase the cost to private individuals for election arbitration in homeowners associations.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

The provisions for hearings related to the suspension of use rights for nonpayment of assessments appear inconsistent. See lines 834-871.

It is unclear how the mediation and arbitration process created in Section 24 would proceed if there is more than one respondent.

The provisions allowing a homeowners association to collect and hold a security deposit from a tenant of a unit owner should perhaps be amended to match the provisions in the landlord tenant act. For instance, the provisions in the bill require the association to return or make a claim against the deposit within 15 days after the tenant moves out, but the similar landlord tenant law first requires the tenant to give notice of moving out. It is unclear under this bill how the association would know that a tenant has vacated the property, especially given that the association has no relationship with the tenant (that is, a landlord typically knows when the lease ends and knows that a tenant may have moved out early if the tenant stops paying rent). See lines 1827-1842 and s. 83.49, F.S.

The bill transfers responsibility for elections disputes in homeowners associations from DBPR to the private sector. To be consistent, the definitions of department and division should be removed at ss. 720.301(5) and 720.301(7), F.S., and references to the division should be removed from s. 720.303(10)(d), F.S. and from s. 720.306(9), F.S. (see line 1942 of bill).

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

n/a

STORAGE NAME: DATE:

٠

æ

ł

۲

2010

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to residential properties; amending s.
34.01, F.S.; correcting a cross-reference to conform to
changes made by the act; amending s. 468.436, F.S.;
revising a ground for disciplinary action relating to
misconduct or negligence; requiring the Department of
Business and Professional Regulation to enter an order
permanently revoking the license of a community
association manager under certain circumstances; amending
s. 718.103, F.S.; revising the definition of the term
"developer" to exclude a bulk assignee or bulk buyer;
amending s. 718.111, F.S.; providing requirements for an
association to borrow funds or commit to a line of credit,
including a meeting of the board of administration and
prior notice; providing requirements for association
access to a unit, including prior notice; providing an
exception for emergencies; amending s. 718.112, F.S.;
revising notice requirements for board of administration
meetings; revising requirements for the reappointment of
certain board members; providing an exception to the
expiration of the terms of members of certain boards;
revising board eligibility requirements; revising notice
requirements for board candidates; establishing
requirements for newly elected board members; providing
requirements for bylaw amendments by a board of
administration; amending s. 718.115, F.S.; requiring that
certain services obtained pursuant to a bulk contract as
provided in the declaration be deemed a common expense;
Page 1 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

29 requiring that such contracts contain certain provisions; 30 authorizing the cancellation of certain contracts; 31 amending s. 718.116, F.S.; authorizing association demands 32 for assessment payments from tenants of delinquent owners 33 during pendency of a foreclosure action of a condominium 34 unit; providing for notice; providing for credits against rent for assessment payments by tenants; providing for 35 eviction proceedings for nonpayment; providing for effect 36 37 of provisions on rights and duties of the tenant and 38 association; amending s. 718.1265, F.S.; limiting the 39 exercise of specified special powers under a declared 40 state of emergency unless a certain number of units are rendered uninhabitable by the emergency; amending s. 41 42 718.301, F.S.; revising conditions under which unit owners 43 other than the developer may elect not less than a 44 majority of the members of the board of administration of 45 an association; amending s. 718.303, F.S.; revising 46 provisions relating to levy of fines; providing for 47 suspension of certain rights of access and voting rights 48 under certain circumstances relating to nonpayment of 49 assessments, fines, or other charges payable to the 50 association; amending s. 718.501, F.S.; providing for 51 jurisdiction of the Division of Florida Condominiums, 52 Timeshares, and Mobile Homes of the department to 53 investigate complaints concerning failure to maintain common elements; prohibiting an officer or director from 54 55 acting as such for a specified period after having been 56 found to have committed specified violations; providing Page 2 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

57 for payment of restitution and costs of investigation and 58 prosecution in certain circumstances; amending s. 59 718.5012, F.S.; providing a responsibility of the 60 ombudsman to prepare and adopt a "Florida Condominium 61 Handbook"; requiring the publishing and updating of the 62 handbook to be done in conjunction with the division; 63 providing the purpose of the handbook; requiring the 64 handbook to be published on the ombudsman's Internet 65 website; creating part VII of ch. 718, F.S., relating to 66 distressed condominium relief; creating s. 718.701, F.S.; providing a short title; creating s. 718.702, F.S.; 67 68 providing legislative findings and intent; creating s. 69 718.703, F.S.; defining the terms "bulk assignee" and 70 "bulk buyer"; creating s. 718.704, F.S.; providing for the 71 assignment of developer rights to and the assumption of 72 developer rights by a bulk assignee; specifying 73 liabilities of bulk assignees and bulk buyers; providing 74 exceptions; providing additional responsibilities of bulk 75 assignees and bulk buyers; authorizing certain entities to 76 assign developer rights to a bulk assignee; limiting the 77 number of bulk assignees at any given time; creating s. 78 718.705, F.S.; providing for the transfer of control of a 79 board of administration; providing effects of such 80 transfer on parcels acquired by a bulk assignee; providing 81 obligations of a bulk assignee upon the transfer of 82 control of a board of administration; requiring that a 83 bulk assignee certify certain information in writing; providing for the resolution of a conflict between 84 Page 3 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

о НВ 115

85 specified provisions of state law; providing that the 86 failure of a bulk assignee or bulk buyer to comply with 87 specified provisions of state law results in the loss of 88 certain protections and exemptions; creating s. 718.706, 89 F.S.; requiring that a bulk assignee or bulk buyer file 90 certain information with the division before offering any 91 units for sale or lease in excess of a specified term; 92 requiring that a copy of such information be provided to a 93 prospective purchaser; requiring that certain contracts 94 and disclosure statements contain specified statements; 95 requiring that a bulk assignee or bulk buyer comply with 96 certain disclosure requirements; prohibiting a bulk 97 assignee from taking certain actions on behalf of an 98 association while the bulk assignee is in control of the 99 board of administration of the association and requiring 100 that such bulk assignee comply with certain requirements; 101 requiring that a bulk assignee or bulk buyer comply with 102 certain requirements regarding certain contracts; 103 providing unit owners with specified protections regarding 104 certain contracts; requiring that a bulk buyer comply with 105 certain requirements regarding the transfer of a unit; 106 creating s. 718.707, F.S.; prohibiting a person from being 107 classified as a bulk assignee or bulk buyer unless 108 condominium parcels were acquired before a specified date; 109 providing for the determination of the date of acquisition 110 of a parcel; creating s. 718.708, F.S.; providing that the 111 assignment of developer rights to a bulk assignee or bulk buyer does not release a developer from certain 112

Page 4 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

113 liabilities; preserving certain liabilities for certain 114 parties; amending s. 720.302, F.S.; correcting a cross-115 reference to conform to changes made by the act; 116 establishing legislative intent; amending s. 720.303, 117 F.S.; revising provisions relating to homeowners' 118 association board meetings, inspection and copying of records, reserve accounts of budgets, and recall of 119 120 directors; prohibiting a salary or compensation for 121 certain association personnel; providing exceptions; 122 providing requirements for the borrowing of funds or 123 committing to a line of credit by the board; providing 124 requirements relating to transfer fees; amending s. 125 720.304, F.S.; revising requirements with respect to the 126 display of flags; amending s. 720.305, F.S.; authorizing 127 fines assessed against members which exceed a certain 128 amount to become a lien against a parcel; amending s. 129 720.306, F.S.; providing requirements for secret ballots; requiring newly elected members of a board of directors to 130 131 make certain certifications in writing to the association; 132 providing for disqualification for failure to make such 133 certifications; requiring an association to retain 134 certifications for a specified time; amending s. 720.3085, 135 F.S.; requiring a tenant in a unit in which the regular 136 assessments are delinquent to pay future regular 137 assessments to the association; requiring notice; 138 providing for eviction by the association; specifying 139 rights of the tenant; creating s. 720.3095, F.S.; 140 providing requirements of maintenance and management Page 5 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

141

142

143 144

145

146

147

148

149 150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157 158

159

160

161

1.62

163 164

165

166

167 168 contracts of a homeowners' association; requiring disclosures; providing a penalty; providing exceptions; creating s. 720.3096, F.S.; limiting contracts entered into by a homeowners' association; providing requirements for such contracts; repealing s. 720.311, F.S., relating tó a procedure for dispute resolution in homeowners' associations; amending s. 720.401, F.S.; requiring that the disclosure summary to prospective parcel owners include additional provisions; creating part IV of ch. 720, F.S., relating to dispute resolution; creating s. 720.501, F.S.; providing a short title; creating s. 720.502, F.S.; providing legislative findings; creating s. 720.503, F.S.; specifying applicability of provisions for mediation and arbitration of disputes in homeowners' associations; providing exceptions; providing for injunctive relief; providing for the tolling of applicable statutes of limitations; creating s. 720.504, F.S.; requiring that the notice of dispute be delivered before referral to mediation or arbitration; providing notice requirements; creating s. 720.505, F.S.; creating a statutory notice form for referral to mediation; providing delivery requirements; requiring parties to share costs; requiring the selection of a mediator and times to meet; providing penalties for failure to mediate; creating s. 720.506, F.S.; creating an opt-out provision and procedures; creating s. 720.507, F.S.; creating a statutory notice form for referral to arbitration; providing delivery requirements; requiring parties to

Page 6 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE	OF REPRE	SENTATIVES
---------------	----------	------------

•

٠

2010

169	share costs; requiring the selection of an arbitrator and
1	
170	times to meet; providing penalties for failure to
171	arbitrate; providing subpoena powers and requirements;
172	providing requirements for and repercussions of subsequent
173	judicial resolution of the dispute; creating s. 720.508,
174	F.S.; providing for rules of procedure; providing for
175	confidentiality; providing applicability to other rules of
176	procedure and provisions of law; specifying that
177	arbitration awards have certain precedential value;
178	creating s. 720.509, F.S.; specifying qualifications for
179	mediators and arbitrators; creating s. 720.510, F.S.;
180	providing for enforcement of mediation agreements and
181	arbitration awards; requiring all new residential
182	construction in a deed-restricted community that requires
183	mandatory membership in the association under specified
184	provisions of Florida law to comply with specified
185	provisions of federal law; providing an effective date.
186	
187	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
188	
189	Section 1. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section
190	34.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
191	34.01 Jurisdiction of county court
192	(1) County courts shall have original jurisdiction:
193	(d) Of disputes occurring in the homeowners' associations
194	as described in <u>part IV of chapter 720</u> s. 720.311(2)(a) , which
195	shall be concurrent with jurisdiction of the circuit courts.
196	Section 2. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
I	Page 7 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 115 2010 197 468.436, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsection (6) is 198 added to that section, to read: 199 468.436 Disciplinary proceedings.--200 The following acts constitute grounds for which the (2)201 disciplinary actions in subsection (4) may be taken: 202 (b)1. Violation of any provision of this part. 2. Violation of any lawful order or rule rendered or 203 204 adopted by the department or the council. 3. Being convicted of or pleading nolo contendere to a 205 206 felony in any court in the United States. 207 Obtaining a license or certification or any other 4. 208 order, ruling, or authorization by means of fraud, 209 misrepresentation, or concealment of material facts. 210 5. Committing acts of gross misconduct or gross negligence 211 in connection with the profession. 212 6. Contracting, on behalf of an association, with any 213 entity in which the licensee has a financial interest that is 214 not disclosed. 215 (6) Upon the fifth or later finding that a community 216 association manager is guilty of any of the grounds set forth in subsection (2), or upon the third or later finding that a 217 community association manager is guilty of a specific ground for 218 219 which the disciplinary actions set forth in subsection (2) may 220 be taken, the department's discretion under subsection (4) shall not apply and the division shall enter an order permanently 221 222 revoking the license. Section 3. Subsection (16) of section 718.103, Florida 223 224 Statutes, is amended to read: Page 8 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

225 718.103 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the term: 226 "Developer" means a person who creates a condominium (16)227 or offers condominium parcels for sale or lease in the ordinary 228 course of business, but does not include: 229 (a) An owner or lessee of a condominium or cooperative 230 unit who has acquired the unit for his or her own occupancy; τ 231 nor does it include 232 (b) A cooperative association which creates a condominium 233 by conversion of an existing residential cooperative after 234 control of the association has been transferred to the unit 235 owners if, following the conversion, the unit owners will be the 236 same persons who were unit owners of the cooperative and no 237 units are offered for sale or lease to the public as part of the 238 plan of conversion; -239 (c) A bulk assignee or bulk buyer as defined in s. 240 718.703; or 241 (d) A state, county, or municipal entity is not a 242 developer for any purposes under this act when it is acting as a 243 lessor and not otherwise named as a developer in the declaration 244 of condominium association. 245 Section 4. Subsections (3) and (5) of section 718.111, 246 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 247 718.111 The association .--248 (3) POWER TO MANAGE CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY AND TO CONTRACT, SUE, AND BE SUED. --249 The association may contract, sue, or be sued with 250 (a) 251 respect to the exercise or nonexercise of its powers. For these 252 purposes, the powers of the association include, but are not Page 9 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

١

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 115

253 limited to, the maintenance, management, and operation of the 254 condominium property.

255 (b) After control of the association is obtained by unit 256 owners other than the developer, the association may institute, 257 maintain, settle, or appeal actions or hearings in its name on 258 behalf of all unit owners concerning matters of common interest 259 to most or all unit owners, including, but not limited to, the 260 common elements; the roof and structural components of a 261 building or other improvements; mechanical, electrical, and 262 plumbing elements serving an improvement or a building; 263 representations of the developer pertaining to any existing or 264 proposed commonly used facilities; and protesting ad valorem 265 taxes on commonly used facilities and on units; and may defend 266 actions in eminent domain or bring inverse condemnation actions.

267 (c) If the association has the authority to maintain a class action, the association may be joined in an action as 268 269 representative of that class with reference to litigation and disputes involving the matters for which the association could 270 271 bring a class action. Nothing herein limits any statutory or 272 common-law right of any individual unit owner or class of unit 273 owners to bring any action without participation by the 274 association which may otherwise be available.

275 (d) The borrowing of funds or committing to a line of
276 credit by the board of administration shall be considered a
277 special assessment, and any meeting of the board of
278 administration to discuss such matters must be noticed as
279 provided in s. 718.112(2)(c). The board may not borrow funds or
280 enter into a line of credit for any purpose unless the specific

Page 10 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

281 use of the funds from the loan or line of credit is set forth in 282 the notice of meeting with the same specificity as required for 283 a special assessment or unless the borrowing or line of credit has received the prior approval of at least two-thirds of the 284 285 voting interests of the association. 286 (5) RIGHT OF ACCESS TO UNITS.--The association has the 287 irrevocable right of access to each unit during reasonable 288 hours, when necessary for the maintenance, repair, or 289 replacement of any common elements or of any portion of a unit 290 to be maintained by the association pursuant to the declaration 291 or as necessary to prevent damage to the common elements or to a 292 unit or units. Except in cases of emergency, the association 293 must give the unit owner advance written notice of not less than 294 24 hours of its intent to access the unit and such access must 295 be by two persons, one of whom must be a member of the board of 296 administration or a manager or employee of the association and 297 one of whom must be an authorized representative of the 298 association. The identity of the authorized representative 299 seeking access to the unit shall be provided to the unit owner 300 prior to entering the unit. 301 Section 5. Paragraphs (b), (c), (d), and (h) of subsection 302 (2) of section 718.112, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 303 718.112 Bylaws.--304 REQUIRED PROVISIONS. -- The bylaws shall provide for the (2)305 following and, if they do not do so, shall be deemed to include the following: 306 307 (b) Quorum; voting requirements; proxies.--308 1. Unless a lower number is provided in the bylaws, the Page 11 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

309 percentage of voting interests required to constitute a quorum 310 at a meeting of the members shall be a majority of the voting 311 interests. Unless otherwise provided in this chapter or in the 312 declaration, articles of incorporation, or bylaws, and except as 313 provided in <u>sub-subparagraph</u> subparagraph (d)3.<u>a.</u>, decisions 314 shall be made by owners of a majority of the voting interests 315 represented at a meeting at which a quorum is present.

Except as specifically otherwise provided herein, after 316 2. 317 January 1, 1992, unit owners may not vote by general proxy, but may vote by limited proxies substantially conforming to a 318 319 limited proxy form adopted by the division. No voting interest 320 or consent right allocated to a unit owned by the association 321 shall be exercised or considered for any purpose, whether for a 322 quorum, an election, or otherwise. Limited proxies and general proxies may be used to establish a quorum. Limited proxies shall 323 324 be used for votes taken to waive or reduce reserves in 325 accordance with subparagraph (f)2.; for votes taken to waive the 326 financial reporting requirements of s. 718.111(13); for votes 327 taken to amend the declaration pursuant to s. 718.110; for votes 328 taken to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws pursuant 329 to this section; and for any other matter for which this chapter 330 requires or permits a vote of the unit owners. Except as 331 provided in paragraph (d), after January 1, 1992, no proxy, limited or general, shall be used in the election of board 332 333 members. General proxies may be used for other matters for which 334 limited proxies are not required, and may also be used in voting for nonsubstantive changes to items for which a limited proxy is 335 336 required and given. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Page 12 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

337 subparagraph, unit owners may vote in person at unit owner 338 meetings. Nothing contained herein shall limit the use of 339 general proxies or require the use of limited proxies for any 340 agenda item or election at any meeting of a timeshare 341 condominium association.

342 3. Any proxy given shall be effective only for the 343 specific meeting for which originally given and any lawfully 344 adjourned meetings thereof. In no event shall any proxy be valid 345 for a period longer than 90 days after the date of the first 346 meeting for which it was given. Every proxy is revocable at any 347 time at the pleasure of the unit owner executing it.

348 4. A member of the board of administration or a committee 349 may submit in writing his or her agreement or disagreement with 350 any action taken at a meeting that the member did not attend. 351 This agreement or disagreement may not be used as a vote for or 352 against the action taken and may not be used for the purposes of 353 creating a quorum.

354 5. When any of the board or committee members meet by 355 telephone conference, those board or committee members attending 356 by telephone conference may be counted toward obtaining a quorum 357 and may vote by telephone. A telephone speaker must be used so 358 that the conversation of those board or committee members 359 attending by telephone may be heard by the board or committee 360 members attending in person as well as by any unit owners 361 present at a meeting.

(c) Board of administration meetings.--Meetings of the board of administration at which a quorum of the members is present shall be open to all unit owners. Any unit owner may Page 13 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

2010

365 tape record or videotape meetings of the board of 366 administration. The right to attend such meetings includes the 367 right to speak at such meetings with reference to all designated 368 agenda items. The division shall adopt reasonable rules 369 governing the tape recording and videotaping of the meeting. The 370 association may adopt written reasonable rules governing the 371 frequency, duration, and manner of unit owner statements. 372 Adequate notice of all meetings, which notice shall specifically 373 incorporate an identification of agenda items, shall be posted 374 conspicuously on the condominium property at least 48 continuous 375 hours preceding the meeting except in an emergency. If 20 376 percent of the voting interests petition the board to address an 377 item of business, the board shall at its next regular board 378 meeting or at a special meeting of the board, but not later than 379 60 days after the receipt of the petition, place the item on the 380 agenda. Any item not included on the notice may be taken up on 381 an emergency basis by at least a majority plus one of the members of the board. Such emergency action shall be noticed and 382 383 ratified at the next regular meeting of the board. However, 384 written notice of any meeting at which nonemergency special 385 assessments, or at which amendment to rules regarding unit use, 386 will be considered shall be mailed, delivered, or electronically 387 transmitted to the unit owners and posted conspicuously on the 388 condominium property not less than 14 days prior to the meeting. 389 Evidence of compliance with this 14-day notice shall be made by 390 an affidavit executed by the person providing the notice and filed among the official records of the association. Upon notice 391 392 to the unit owners, the board shall by duly adopted rule Page 14 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

393 designate a specific location on the condominium property or 394 association property upon which all notices of board meetings 395 shall be posted. If there is no condominium property or 396 association property upon which notices can be posted, notices 397 of board meetings shall be mailed, delivered, or electronically 398 transmitted at least 14 days before the meeting to the owner of 399 each unit. In lieu of or in addition to the physical posting of 400 notice of any meeting of the board of administration on the 401 condominium property, the association may, by reasonable rule, 402 adopt a procedure for conspicuously posting and repeatedly 403 broadcasting the notice and the agenda on a closed-circuit cable 404 television system serving the condominium association. However, 405 if broadcast notice is used in lieu of a notice posted 406 physically on the condominium property, the notice and agenda 407 must be broadcast at least four times every broadcast hour of 408 each day that a posted notice is otherwise required under this 409 section. When broadcast notice is provided, the notice and 410 agenda must be broadcast in a manner and for a sufficient 411 continuous length of time so as to allow an average reader to 412 observe the notice and read and comprehend the entire content of 413 the notice and the agenda. Notice of any meeting in which 414 regular or special assessments against unit owners are to be 415 considered for any reason shall specifically state that 416 assessments will be considered and the nature of, the actual 417 estimated cost of, and a description of the purposes for such 418 assessments. Meetings of a committee to take final action on behalf of the board or make recommendations to the board 419 420 regarding the association budget are subject to the provisions Page 15 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

421 of this paragraph. Meetings of a committee that does not take 422 final action on behalf of the board or make recommendations to 423 the board regarding the association budget are subject to the 424 provisions of this section, unless those meetings are exempted 425 from this section by the bylaws of the association. 426 Notwithstanding any other law, the requirement that board 427 meetings and committee meetings be open to the unit owners is inapplicable to meetings between the board or a committee and 428 429 the association's attorney, with respect to proposed or pending 430 litigation, when the meeting is held for the purpose of seeking 431 or rendering legal advice.

432

(d) Unit owner meetings.--

433 There shall be an annual meeting of the unit owners 1. 434 held at the location provided in the association bylaws and, if 435 the bylaws are silent as to the location, the meeting shall be 436 held within 45 miles of the condominium property. However, such 437 distance requirement does not apply to an association governing 438 a timeshare condominium. Unless the bylaws provide otherwise, a 439 vacancy on the board caused by the expiration of a director's 440 term shall be filled by electing a new board member, and the 441 election shall be by secret ballot; however, if the number of vacancies equals or exceeds the number of candidates, no 442 election is required. Except in an association governing a 443 444timeshare condominium, the terms of all members of the board 445 shall expire at the annual meeting and such board members may 446 stand for reelection unless otherwise permitted by the bylaws. 447 In the event that the bylaws permit staggered terms of no more 448 than 2 years and upon approval of a majority of the total voting Page 16 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

449 interests, the association board members may serve 2-year 450 staggered terms. If the number no person is interested in or 451 demonstrates an intention to run for the position of a board 452 members member whose terms have term has expired according to 453 the provisions of this subparagraph exceeds the number of 454 eligible association members showing interest in or 455 demonstrating an intention to run for the vacant positions, each 456 such board member whose term has expired shall become eligible 457 for reappointment be automatically reappointed to the board of 458 administration and need not stand for reelection. In a 459 condominium association of more than 10 units, or in a 460 condominium association that does not include timeshare units, 461 coowners of a unit may not serve as members of the board of 462 directors at the same time unless they own more than one unit 463 and are not co-occupants of a unit or unless there is an 464 insufficient number of eligible association members showing 465 interest in or demonstrating an intention to run for the vacant 466 positions on the board. Any unit owner desiring to be a 467 candidate for board membership must shall comply with sub-468 subparagraph subparagraph 3.a. A person who has been suspended 469 or removed by the division under this chapter, or who is 470 delinquent in the payment of any fee, fine, or special or 471 regular assessment as provided in paragraph (n), is not eligible 472 for board membership. A person who has been convicted of any 473 felony in this state or in a United States District or 474 Territorial Court, or who has been convicted of any offense in 475 another jurisdiction that would be considered a felony if 476 committed in this state, is not eligible for board membership Page 17 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

477 unless such felon's civil rights have been restored for a period 478 of no less than 5 years as of the date on which such person 479 seeks election to the board. The validity of an action by the 480 board is not affected if it is later determined that a member of 481 the board is ineligible for board membership due to having been 482 convicted of a felony.

483 2. The bylaws shall provide the method of calling meetings 484 of unit owners, including annual meetings. Written notice, which 485 notice must include an agenda, shall be mailed, hand delivered, or electronically transmitted to each unit owner at least 14 486 487 days prior to the annual meeting and shall be posted in a 488 conspicuous place on the condominium property at least 14 489 continuous days preceding the annual meeting. Upon notice to the 490 unit owners, the board shall by duly adopted rule designate a 491 specific location on the condominium property or association 492 property upon which all notices of unit owner meetings shall be 493 posted; however, if there is no condominium property or 494 association property upon which notices can be posted, this 495 requirement does not apply. In lieu of or in addition to the 496 physical posting of notice of any meeting of the unit owners on 497 the condominium property, the association may, by reasonable 498 rule, adopt a procedure for conspicuously posting and repeatedly 499 broadcasting the notice and the agenda on a closed-circuit cable 500 television system serving the condominium association. However, 501 if broadcast notice is used in lieu of a notice posted 502 physically on the condominium property, the notice and agenda must be broadcast at least four times every broadcast hour of 503 504 each day that a posted notice is otherwise required under this Page 18 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

505 section. When broadcast notice is provided, the notice and 506 agenda must be broadcast in a manner and for a sufficient 507 continuous length of time so as to allow an average reader to 508 observe the notice and read and comprehend the entire content of 509 the notice and the agenda. Unless a unit owner waives in writing 510 the right to receive notice of the annual meeting, such notice 511 shall be hand delivered, mailed, or electronically transmitted 512 to each unit owner. Notice for meetings and notice for all other 513 purposes shall be mailed to each unit owner at the address last 514 furnished to the association by the unit owner, or hand 515 delivered to each unit owner. However, if a unit is owned by 516 more than one person, the association shall provide notice, for 517 meetings and all other purposes, to that one address which the 518 developer initially identifies for that purpose and thereafter 519 as one or more of the owners of the unit shall so advise the 520 association in writing, or if no address is given or the owners 521 of the unit do not agree, to the address provided on the deed of 522 record. An officer of the association, or the manager or other 523 person providing notice of the association meeting, shall 524 provide an affidavit or United States Postal Service certificate 525 of mailing, to be included in the official records of the 526 association affirming that the notice was mailed or hand 527 delivered, in accordance with this provision.

528 3.<u>a.</u> The members of the board shall be elected by written 529 ballot or voting machine. Proxies shall in no event be used in 530 electing the board, either in general elections or elections to 531 fill vacancies caused by recall, resignation, or otherwise, 532 unless otherwise provided in this chapter. Not less than 60 days Page 19 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

533 before a scheduled election, the association shall mail, 534 deliver, or electronically transmit, whether by separate 535 association mailing or included in another association mailing, 536 delivery, or transmission, including regularly published 537 newsletters, to each unit owner entitled to a vote, a first 538 notice of the date of the election along with a certification 539 form provided by the division attesting that he or she has read 540 and understands, to the best of his or her ability, the 541 governing documents of the association and the provisions of 542 this chapter and any applicable rules. Any unit owner or other 543 eligible person desiring to be a candidate for the board must 544 give written notice of his or her intent to be a candidate to 545 the association not less than 40 days before a scheduled 546 election. Together with the written notice and agenda as set 547 forth in subparagraph 2., the association shall mail, deliver, 548 or electronically transmit a second notice of the election to 549 all unit owners entitled to vote therein, together with a ballot 550 which shall list all candidates. Upon request of a candidate, 551 the association shall include an information sheet, no larger 552 than 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, which must be furnished by the 553 candidate not less than 35 days before the election, shall along 554 with the signed certification form provided for in this 555 subparagraph, to be included with the mailing, delivery, or 556 transmission of the ballot, with the costs of mailing, delivery, 557 or electronic transmission and copying to be borne by the 558 association. The association is not liable for the contents of the information sheets prepared by the candidates. In order to 559 560 reduce costs, the association may print or duplicate the Page 20 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

561 information sheets on both sides of the paper. The division 562 shall by rule establish voting procedures consistent with the 563 provisions contained herein, including rules establishing 564 procedures for giving notice by electronic transmission and 565 rules providing for the secrecy of ballots. Elections shall be 566 decided by a plurality of those ballots cast. There shall be no 567 quorum requirement; however, at least 20 percent of the eligible 568 voters must cast a ballot in order to have a valid election of 569 members of the board. No unit owner shall permit any other 570 person to vote his or her ballot, and any such ballots 571 improperly cast shall be deemed invalid, provided any unit owner 572 who violates this provision may be fined by the association in 573 accordance with s. 718.303. A unit owner who needs assistance in 574 casting the ballot for the reasons stated in s. 101.051 may 575 obtain assistance in casting the ballot. The regular election 576 shall occur on the date of the annual meeting. The provisions of 577 this sub-subparagraph subparagraph shall not apply to timeshare 578 condominium associations. Notwithstanding the provisions of this 579 sub-subparagraph subparagraph, an election is not required unless more candidates file notices of intent to run or are 580 581 nominated than board vacancies exist.

582 <u>b. Within 90 days after being elected to the board, each</u> 583 <u>newly elected director shall certify in writing to the secretary</u> 584 <u>of the association that he or she has read the association's</u> 585 <u>declarations of covenants and restrictions, articles of</u> 586 <u>incorporation, bylaws, and current written policies; that he or</u> 587 <u>she will work to uphold such documents and policies to the best</u> 588 <u>of his or her ability; and that he or she will faithfully</u>

Page 21 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

2010

589 discharge his or her fiduciary responsibility to the 590 association's members. In lieu of this written certification, 591 the newly elected director may submit a certificate of 592 satisfactory completion of the educational curriculum 593 administered by a division-approved condominium education 594 provider. Failure to timely file the written certification or 595 educational certificate automatically disqualifies the director 596 from service on the board. The secretary shall cause the 597 association to retain a director's written certification or educational certificate for inspection by the members for 5 598 599 years after a director's election. Failure to have such written 600 certification or educational certificate on file does not affect 601 the validity of any appropriate action.

602 Any approval by unit owners called for by this chapter 4. 603 or the applicable declaration or bylaws, including, but not 604 limited to, the approval requirement in s. 718.111(8), shall be 605 made at a duly noticed meeting of unit owners and shall be 606 subject to all requirements of this chapter or the applicable 607 condominium documents relating to unit owner decisionmaking, 608 except that unit owners may take action by written agreement, 609 without meetings, on matters for which action by written 610 agreement without meetings is expressly allowed by the 611 applicable bylaws or declaration or any statute that provides 612 for such action.

5. Unit owners may waive notice of specific meetings if
allowed by the applicable bylaws or declaration or any statute.
If authorized by the bylaws, notice of meetings of the board of
administration, unit owner meetings, except unit owner meetings
Page 22 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

644

617 called to recall board members under paragraph (j), and 618 committee meetings may be given by electronic transmission to 619 unit owners who consent to receive notice by electronic 620 transmission.

621 6. Unit owners shall have the right to participate in meetings of unit owners with reference to all designated agenda 622 623 items. However, the association may adopt reasonable rules 624 governing the frequency, duration, and manner of unit owner 625 participation.

626 7. Any unit owner may tape record or videotape a meeting 627 of the unit owners subject to reasonable rules adopted by the 628 division.

629 Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws, any vacancy 8. 630 occurring on the board before the expiration of a term may be 631 filled by the affirmative vote of the majority of the remaining 632 directors, even if the remaining directors constitute less than 633 a quorum, or by the sole remaining director. In the alternative, 634 a board may hold an election to fill the vacancy, in which case 635 the election procedures must conform to the requirements of sub-636 subparagraph subparagraph 3.a. unless the association governs 10 637 units or fewer less and has opted out of the statutory election 638 process, in which case the bylaws of the association control. 639 Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws, a board member 640 appointed or elected under this section shall fill the vacancy 641 for the unexpired term of the seat being filled. Filling 642 vacancies created by recall is governed by paragraph (j) and 643 rules adopted by the division.

Page 23 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

645 Notwithstanding subparagraph subparagraphs (b)2. and sub-646 subparagraph (d)3.a., an association of 10 or fewer units may, 647 by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total voting interests, provide for different voting and election procedures 648 649 in its bylaws, which vote may be by a proxy specifically 650 delineating the different voting and election procedures. The 651 different voting and election procedures may provide for 652 elections to be conducted by limited or general proxy.

653

(h) Amendment of bylaws.--

The method by which the bylaws may be amended
 Consistent with the provisions of this chapter shall be stated.
 If the bylaws fail to provide a method of amendment, the bylaws
 may be amended if the amendment is approved by the owners of not
 less than two-thirds of the voting interests.

659 2. No bylaw shall be revised or amended by reference to 660 its title or number only. Proposals to amend existing bylaws 661 shall contain the full text of the bylaws to be amended; new 662 words shall be inserted in the text underlined, and words to be 663 deleted shall be lined through with hyphens. However, if the 664 proposed change is so extensive that this procedure would hinder, rather than assist, the understanding of the proposed 665 666 amendment, it is not necessary to use underlining and hyphens as 667 indicators of words added or deleted, but, instead, a notation must be inserted immediately preceding the proposed amendment in 668 669 substantially the following language: "Substantial rewording of bylaw. See bylaw for present text." 670

Nonmaterial errors or omissions in the bylaw process
 will not invalidate an otherwise properly promulgated amendment.
 Page 24 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

673 4. If the bylaws provide for amendment by the board of 674 administration, no bylaw may be amended unless it is heard and 675 noticed at two consecutive meetings of the board of 676 administration that are at least 1 week apart. 677 Section 6. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 718.115, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 678 679 718.115 Common expenses and common surplus.--680 (1)681 (d) If so provided in the declaration, the cost of 682 communications services as defined in chapter 202, information services, or Internet services a master antenna television 683 684 system or duly franchised cable television service obtained pursuant to a bulk contract shall be deemed a common expense. If 685 686 the declaration does not provide for the cost of communications 687 services as defined in chapter 202, information services, or 688 Internet services a master antenna television system or duly franchised cable television service obtained under a bulk 689 690 contract as a common expense, the board may enter into such a 691 contract, and the cost of the service will be a common expense 692 but allocated on a per-unit basis rather than a percentage basis 693 if the declaration provides for other than an equal sharing of 694 common expenses, and any contract entered into before July 1, 695 1998, in which the cost of the service is not equally divided 696 among all unit owners, may be changed by vote of a majority of 697 the voting interests present at a regular or special meeting of the association, to allocate the cost equally among all units. 698 The contract shall be for a term of not less than 2 years. 699 700 Any contract made by the board after the effective date 1. Page 25 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

701 hereof for communications services as defined in chapter 202, 702 information services, or Internet services a community antenna 703 system or duly franchised cable television service may be 704 canceled by a majority of the voting interests present at the 705 next regular or special meeting of the association. Any member 706 may make a motion to cancel the said contract, but if no motion 707 is made or if such motion fails to obtain the required majority 708 at the next regular or special meeting, whichever occurs is 709 sooner, following the making of the contract, then such contract shall be deemed ratified for the term therein expressed. 710

711 2. Any such contract shall provide, and shall be deemed to 712 provide if not expressly set forth, that any hearing-impaired or 713 legally blind unit owner who does not occupy the unit with a 714 non-hearing-impaired or sighted person, or any unit owner 715 receiving supplemental security income under Title XVI of the 716 Social Security Act or food stamps as administered by the 717 Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to s. 414.31, may discontinue the cable or video service without 718 719 incurring disconnect fees, penalties, or subsequent service 720 charges, and, as to such units, the owners shall not be required 721 to pay any common expenses charge related to such service. If 722 fewer less than all members of an association share the expenses 723 of cable or video service television, the expense shall be 724 shared equally by all participating unit owners. The association 725 may use the provisions of s. 718.116 to enforce payment of the 726 shares of such costs by the unit owners receiving cable or video 727 service television.

728

Section 7. Subsection (11) is added to section 718.116, Page 26 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

729 Florida Statutes, to read:

730 718.116 Assessments; liability; lien and priority;
731 interest; collection.--

732 (11) During the pendency of any foreclosure action of a condominium unit, if the unit is occupied by a tenant and the 733 734 unit owner is delinquent in the payment of regular assessments, 735 the association may demand that the tenant pay to the 736 association the future regular assessments related to the 737 condominium unit. The demand shall be continuing in nature, and 738 upon demand the tenant shall continue to pay the regular assessments to the association until the association releases 739 740 the tenant or the tenant discontinues tenancy in the unit. The 741 association shall mail written notice to the unit owner of the 742 association's demand that the tenant pay regular assessments to 743 the association. The tenant shall not be liable for increases in 744 the amount of the regular assessment due unless the tenant was 745 reasonably notified of the increase prior to the day that the 746 rent is due. The tenant shall be given a credit against rents 747 due to the unit owner in the amount of assessments paid to the 748 association. The association shall, upon request, provide the 749 tenant with written receipts for payments made. The association 750 may issue notices under s. 83.56 and may sue for eviction under 751 ss. 83.59-83.625 as if the association were a landlord under 752 part II of chapter 83 should the tenant fail to pay an assessment. However, the association shall not otherwise be 753 754 considered a landlord under chapter 83 and shall specifically 755 not have any duty under s. 83.51. The tenant shall not, by 756 virtue of payment of assessments, have any of the rights of a Page 27 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

2010

757 unit owner to vote in any election or to examine the books and 758 records of the association. A court may supersede the effect of 759 this subsection by appointing a receiver. 760 Section 8. Subsection (2) of section 718.1265, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 761 762 718.1265 Association emergency powers.--763 (2)The special powers authorized under subsection (1) 764 shall be limited to that time reasonably necessary to protect 765 the health, safety, and welfare of the association and the unit owners and the unit owners' family members, tenants, guests, 766 767 agents, or invitees and shall be reasonably necessary to 768 mitigate further damage and make emergency repairs. 769 Additionally, unless 20 percent or more of the units are made 770 uninhabitable by the emergency, the special powers authorized 771 under subsection (1) may only be exercised during the term of 772 the Governor's executive order or proclamation declaring the 773 state of emergency in the locale in which the condominium is 774 located. 775 Section 9. Subsection (1) of section 718.301, Florida 776 Statutes, is amended to read: 777 718.301 Transfer of association control; claims of defect 778 by association. --779 When unit owners other than the developer own 15 (1)percent or more of the units in a condominium that will be 780 781 operated ultimately by an association, the unit owners other 782 than the developer shall be entitled to elect no less than one-783 third of the members of the board of administration of the 784 association. Unit owners other than the developer are entitled Page 28 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

785 to elect not less than a majority of the members of the board of 786 administration of an association:

(a) Three years after 50 percent of the units that will be
operated ultimately by the association have been conveyed to
purchasers;

(b) Three months after 90 percent of the units that will
be operated ultimately by the association have been conveyed to
purchasers;

(c) When all the units that will be operated ultimately by the association have been completed, some of them have been conveyed to purchasers, and none of the others are being offered for sale by the developer in the ordinary course of business;

(d) When some of the units have been conveyed to purchasers and none of the others are being constructed or offered for sale by the developer in the ordinary course of business;

801 (e) When the developer files a petition seeking protection802 in bankruptcy;

(f) When a receiver for the developer is appointed by a circuit court and is not discharged within 30 days after such appointment, unless the court determines within 30 days after appointment of the receiver that transfer of control would be detrimental to the association or its members; or

808 (g) Seven years after recordation of the declaration of 809 condominium; or, in the case of an association which may 810 ultimately operate more than one condominium, 7 years after 811 recordation of the declaration for the first condominium it 812 operates; or, in the case of an association operating a phase Page 29 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

813 condominium created pursuant to s. 718.403, 7 years after 814 recordation of the declaration creating the initial phase, 815 816 whichever occurs first. The developer is entitled to elect at 817 least one member of the board of administration of an 818 association as long as the developer holds for sale in the 819 ordinary course of business at least 5 percent, in condominiums 820 with fewer than 500 units, and 2 percent, in condominiums with 821 more than 500 units, of the units in a condominium operated by 822 the association. Following the time the developer relinquishes 823 control of the association, the developer may exercise the right 824 to vote any developer-owned units in the same manner as any 825 other unit owner except for purposes of reacquiring control of 826 the association or selecting the majority members of the board 827 of administration. 828 Section 10. Subsection (3) of section 718.303, Florida

Section 10. Subsection (3) of section 718.303, Florida 829 Statutes, is amended, and subsections (4) and (5) are added to 830 that section, to read:

831 718.303 Obligations of owners; waiver; <u>suspension of</u> 832 <u>access or voting rights or</u> levy of fine against unit by 833 association.--

(3) If <u>a unit owner is delinquent for more than 90 days in</u>
the payment of regular or special assessments or the declaration
or bylaws so provide, the association may <u>suspend</u>, for a
reasonable time, the right of a unit owner or a unit's occupant,
licensee, or invitee to use common elements, common facilities,
or any other association property. This subsection does not
apply to limited common elements intended to be used only by

Page 30 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

841 that unit, common elements that must be used to access the unit, 842 utility services provided to the unit, parking spaces, or 843 elevators. The association may also levy reasonable fines 844 against a unit for the failure of the owner of the unit, or its 845 occupant, licensee, or invitee, to comply with any provision of 846 the declaration, the association bylaws, or reasonable rules of 847 the association. No fine will become a lien against a unit. A No 848 fine may not exceed \$100 per violation. However, a fine may be 849 levied on the basis of each day of a continuing violation, with 850 a single notice and opportunity for hearing, provided that no 851 such fine shall in the aggregate exceed \$1,000. A No fine may 852 not be levied and a suspension may not be imposed unless the 853 association first gives except after giving reasonable notice 854 and opportunity for a hearing to the unit owner and, if 855 applicable, its occupant, licensee, or invitee. The hearing must 856 be held before a committee of other unit owners who are neither 857 board members nor persons residing in a board member's 858 household. If the committee does not agree with the fine or 859 suspension, the fine or suspension may not be levied or imposed. 860 The provisions of this subsection do not apply to unoccupied 861 units. 862 (4) The notice and hearing requirements of subsection (3) 863 do not apply to the imposition of suspensions or fines against a 864 unit owner or a unit's occupant, licensee, or invitee because of

865 the failure to pay any amounts due the association. If such a

fine or suspension is imposed, the association must levy the 867 fine or impose a reasonable suspension at a properly noticed

866

board meeting, and after the imposition of such fine or 868

Page 31 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

2010

.

869	suspension, the association must notify the unit owner and, if
870	applicable, the unit's occupant, licensee, or invitee by mail or
871	hand delivery.
872	(5) If the declaration or bylaws so provide, an
873	association may also suspend the voting rights of a member due
874	to nonpayment of assessments, fines, or other charges payable to
875	the association which are delinquent in excess of 90 days.
876	Section 11. Subsection (1) of section 718.501, Florida
877	Statutes, is amended to read:
878	718.501 Authority, responsibility, and duties of Division
879	of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile Homes
880	(1) The Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and
881	Mobile Homes of the Department of Business and Professional
882	Regulation, referred to as the "division" in this part, has the
883	power to enforce and ensure compliance with the provisions of
884	this chapter and rules relating to the development,
885	construction, sale, lease, ownership, operation, and management
886	of residential condominium units. In performing its duties, the
887	division has complete jurisdiction to investigate complaints and
888	enforce compliance with the provisions of this chapter with
889	respect to associations that are still under developer control
890	and complaints against developers involving improper turnover or
891	failure to turnover, pursuant to s. 718.301. However, after
892	turnover has occurred, the division shall only have jurisdiction
893	to investigate complaints related to financial issues, failure
894	to maintain common elements, elections, and unit owner access to
895	association records pursuant to s. 718.111(12).
896	(a)1. The division may make necessary public or private
I	Page 32 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

investigations within or outside this state to determine whether any person has violated this chapter or any rule or order hereunder, to aid in the enforcement of this chapter, or to aid in the adoption of rules or forms hereunder.

901 2. The division may submit any official written report, 902 worksheet, or other related paper, or a duly certified copy 903 thereof, compiled, prepared, drafted, or otherwise made by and 904 duly authenticated by a financial examiner or analyst to be 905 admitted as competent evidence in any hearing in which the 906 financial examiner or analyst is available for cross-examination 907 and attests under oath that such documents were prepared as a 908 result of an examination or inspection conducted pursuant to 909 this chapter.

910 (b) The division may require or permit any person to file 911 a statement in writing, under oath or otherwise, as the division 912 determines, as to the facts and circumstances concerning a 913 matter to be investigated.

914 For the purpose of any investigation under this (C) 915 chapter, the division director or any officer or employee 916 designated by the division director may administer oaths or 917 affirmations, subpoena witnesses and compel their attendance, 918 take evidence, and require the production of any matter which is 919 relevant to the investigation, including the existence, 920 description, nature, custody, condition, and location of any 921 books, documents, or other tangible things and the identity and 922 location of persons having knowledge of relevant facts or any 923 other matter reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of 924 material evidence. Upon the failure by a person to obey a Page 33 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

925 subpoena or to answer questions propounded by the investigating 926 officer and upon reasonable notice to all persons affected 927 thereby, the division may apply to the circuit court for an 928 order compelling compliance.

929 (d) Notwithstanding any remedies available to unit owners 930 and associations, if the division has reasonable cause to 931 believe that a violation of any provision of this chapter or 932 related rule has occurred, the division may institute 933 enforcement proceedings in its own name against any developer, 934 association, officer, or member of the board of administration, 935 or its assignees or agents, as follows:

936 1. The division may permit a person whose conduct or 937 actions may be under investigation to waive formal proceedings 938 and enter into a consent proceeding whereby orders, rules, or 939 letters of censure or warning, whether formal or informal, may 940 be entered against the person.

941 2. The division may issue an order requiring the 942 developer, association, developer-designated officer, or 943 developer-designated member of the board of administration, 944 developer-designated assignees or agents, community association 945 manager, or community association management firm to cease and 946 desist from the unlawful practice and take such affirmative 947 action as in the judgment of the division will carry out the 948 purposes of this chapter. If the division finds that a 949 developer, association, officer, or member of the board of 950 administration, or its assignees or agents, is violating or is 951 about to violate any provision of this chapter, any rule adopted 952 or order issued by the division, or any written agreement

Page 34 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

953 entered into with the division, and presents an immediate danger 954 to the public requiring an immediate final order, it may issue 955 an emergency cease and desist order reciting with particularity 956 the facts underlying such findings. The emergency cease and 957 desist order is effective for 90 days. If the division begins 958 nonemergency cease and desist proceedings, the emergency cease 959 and desist order remains effective until the conclusion of the 960 proceedings under ss. 120.569 and 120.57.

961 3. If a developer fails to pay any restitution determined 962 by the division to be owed, plus any accrued interest at the 963 highest rate permitted by law, within 30 days after expiration 964 of any appellate time period of a final order requiring payment 965 of restitution or the conclusion of any appeal thereof, 966 whichever is later, the division shall bring an action in 967 circuit or county court on behalf of any association, class of 968 unit owners, lessees, or purchasers for restitution, declaratory 969 relief, injunctive relief, or any other available remedy. The 970 division may also temporarily revoke its acceptance of the 971 filing for the developer to which the restitution relates until 972 payment of restitution is made.

973 4. The division may petition the court for the appointment 974 of a receiver or conservator. If appointed, the receiver or 975 conservator may take action to implement the court order to 976 ensure the performance of the order and to remedy any breach 977 thereof. In addition to all other means provided by law for the 978 enforcement of an injunction or temporary restraining order, the 979 circuit court may impound or sequester the property of a party defendant, including books, papers, documents, and related 980 Page 35 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

981 records, and allow the examination and use of the property by 982 the division and a court-appointed receiver or conservator.

983 5. The division may apply to the circuit court for an 984 order of restitution whereby the defendant in an action brought 985 pursuant to subparagraph 4. shall be ordered to make restitution 986 of those sums shown by the division to have been obtained by the 987 defendant in violation of this chapter. Such restitution shall, 988 at the option of the court, be payable to the conservator or 989 receiver appointed pursuant to subparagraph 4. or directly to 990 the persons whose funds or assets were obtained in violation of 991 this chapter.

992 The division may impose a civil penalty against a 6. 993 developer or association, or its assignee or agent, for any 994 violation of this chapter or a rule adopted under this chapter. 995 The division may impose a civil penalty individually against any 996 officer or board member who willfully and knowingly violates a 997 provision of this chapter, adopted rule, or a final order of the 998 division; may order the removal of such individual as an officer 999 or from the board of administration or as an officer of the 1000 association; and may prohibit such individual from serving as an 1001 officer or on the board of a community association for a period of time. The term "willfully and knowingly" means that the 1002 division informed the officer or board member that his or her 1003 1004 action or intended action violates this chapter, a rule adopted 1005 under this chapter, or a final order of the division and that 1006 the officer or board member refused to comply with the 1007 requirements of this chapter, a rule adopted under this chapter, 1008 or a final order of the division. The division, prior to Page 36 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1009 initiating formal agency action under chapter 120, shall afford 1010 the officer or board member an opportunity to voluntarily comply 1011 with this chapter, a rule adopted under this chapter, or a final 1012 order of the division. An officer or board member who complies 1013 within 10 days is not subject to a civil penalty. A penalty may 1014 be imposed on the basis of each day of continuing violation, but 1015 in no event shall the penalty for any offense exceed \$5,000. By 1016 January 1, 1998, the division shall adopt, by rule, penalty 1017 guidelines applicable to possible violations or to categories of 1018 violations of this chapter or rules adopted by the division. The 1019 quidelines must specify a meaningful range of civil penalties 1020 for each such violation of the statute and rules and must be · 1021 based upon the harm caused by the violation, the repetition of 1022 the violation, and upon such other factors deemed relevant by 1023 the division. For example, the division may consider whether the violations were committed by a developer or owner-controlled 1024 1025 association, the size of the association, and other factors. The 1026 guidelines must designate the possible mitigating or aggravating 1027 circumstances that justify a departure from the range of 1028 penalties provided by the rules. It is the legislative intent 1029 that minor violations be distinguished from those which endanger 1030 the health, safety, or welfare of the condominium residents or 1031 other persons and that such guidelines provide reasonable and 1032 meaningful notice to the public of likely penalties that may be 1033 imposed for proscribed conduct. This subsection does not limit 1034 the ability of the division to informally dispose of 1035 administrative actions or complaints by stipulation, agreed 1036 settlement, or consent order. All amounts collected shall be Page 37 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1037 deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit of the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile Homes 1038 Trust Fund. If a developer fails to pay the civil penalty and 1039 1040 the amount deemed to be owed to the association, the division 1041 shall issue an order directing that such developer cease and 1042 desist 'from further operation until such time as the civil 1043 penalty is paid or may pursue enforcement of the penalty in a 1044 court of competent jurisdiction. If an association fails to pay 1045 the civil penalty, the division shall pursue enforcement in a 1046 court of competent jurisdiction, and the order imposing the 1047 civil penalty or the cease and desist order will not become 1048 effective until 20 days after the date of such order. Any action 1049 commenced by the division shall be brought in the county in 1050 which the division has its executive offices or in the county 1051 where the violation occurred.

1052 7. If a unit owner presents the division with proof that 1053 the unit owner has requested access to official records in 1054 writing by certified mail, and that after 10 days the unit owner 1055 again made the same request for access to official records in 1056 writing by certified mail, and that more than 10 days has 1057 elapsed since the second request and the association has still 1058 failed or refused to provide access to official records as 1059 required by this chapter, the division shall issue a subpoena 1060 requiring production of the requested records where the records 1061 are kept pursuant to s. 718.112.

1062 8. In addition to subparagraph 6., the division may seek 1063 the imposition of a civil penalty through the circuit court for 1064 any violation for which the division may issue a notice to show Page 38 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1065 cause under paragraph (r). The civil penalty shall be at least 1066 \$500 but no more than \$5,000 for each violation. The court may 1067 also award to the prevailing party court costs and reasonable 1068 attorney's fees and, if the division prevails, may also award 1069 reasonable costs of investigation.

1070 <u>9. Notwithstanding subparagraph 6., when the division</u> 1071 <u>finds that an officer or director has intentionally falsified</u> 1072 <u>association records with the intent to conceal material facts</u> 1073 <u>from the division, the board, or unit owners, the division shall</u> 1074 <u>prohibit the officer or director from acting as an officer or</u> 1075 <u>director of any condominium, cooperative, or homeowners'</u> 1076 <u>association for at least 1 year.</u>

1077 <u>10. When the division finds that any person has derived an</u> 1078 <u>improper personal benefit from a condominium association, the</u> 1079 <u>division shall order the person to pay restitution to the</u> 1080 <u>association and shall order the person to pay to the division</u> 1081 <u>the costs of investigation and prosecution.</u>

(e) The division may prepare and disseminate a prospectus
and other information to assist prospective owners, purchasers,
lessees, and developers of residential condominiums in assessing
the rights, privileges, and duties pertaining thereto.

1086 (f) The division has authority to adopt rules pursuant to 1087 ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement and enforce the 1088 provisions of this chapter.

(g) The division shall establish procedures for providing notice to an association and the developer during the period where the developer controls the association when the division is considering the issuance of a declaratory statement with Page 39 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

1093 respect to the declaration of condominium or any related 1094 document governing in such condominium community.

(h) The division shall furnish each association which pays the fees required by paragraph (2)(a) a copy of this act, subsequent changes to this act on an annual basis, an amended version of this act as it becomes available from the Secretary of State's office on a biennial basis, and the rules adopted thereto on an annual basis.

(i) The division shall annually provide each association with a summary of declaratory statements and formal legal opinions relating to the operations of condominiums which were rendered by the division during the previous year.

1105 The division shall provide training and educational (i) programs for condominium association board members and unit 1106 owners. The training may, in the division's discretion, include 1107 web-based electronic media, and live training and seminars in 1108 1109 various locations throughout the state. The division shall have 1110 the authority to review and approve education and training 1111 programs for board members and unit owners offered by providers 1112 and shall maintain a current list of approved programs and 1113 providers and shall make such list available to board members 1114 and unit owners in a reasonable and cost-effective manner.

1115 (k) The division shall maintain a toll-free telephone 1116 number accessible to condominium unit owners.

(1) The division shall develop a program to certify both volunteer and paid mediators to provide mediation of condominium disputes. The division shall provide, upon request, a list of such mediators to any association, unit owner, or other

Page 40 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1121 participant in arbitration proceedings under s. 718.1255 1122 requesting a copy of the list. The division shall include on the 1123 list of volunteer mediators only the names of persons who have 1124 received at least 20 hours of training in mediation techniques 1125 or who have mediated at least 20 disputes. In order to become 1126 initially certified by the division, paid mediators must be 1127 certified by the Supreme Court to mediate court cases in county 1128 or circuit courts. However, the division may adopt, by rule, 1129 additional factors for the certification of paid mediators, 1130 which factors must be related to experience, education, or 1131 background. Any person initially certified as a paid mediator by 1132 the division must, in order to continue to be certified, comply .1133 with the factors or requirements imposed by rules adopted by the 1134 division.

1135 (m) When a complaint is made, the division shall conduct 1136 its inquiry with due regard to the interests of the affected 1137 parties. Within 30 days after receipt of a complaint, the 1138 division shall acknowledge the complaint in writing and notify 1139 the complainant whether the complaint is within the jurisdiction 1140 of the division and whether additional information is needed by 1141 the division from the complainant. The division shall conduct 1142 its investigation and shall, within 90 days after receipt of the 1143 original complaint or of timely requested additional 1144 information, take action upon the complaint. However, the 1145 failure to complete the investigation within 90 days does not 1146 prevent the division from continuing the investigation, 1147 accepting or considering evidence obtained or received after 90 1148 days, or taking administrative action if reasonable cause exists Page 41 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1149 to believe that a violation of this chapter or a rule of the 1150 division has occurred. If an investigation is not completed within the time limits established in this paragraph, the 1151 1152division shall, on a monthly basis, notify the complainant in 1153 writing of the status of the investigation. When reporting its 1154 action to the complainant, the division shall inform the 1155 complainant of any right to a hearing pursuant to ss. 120.569 1156 and 120.57.

1157 (n) Condominium association directors, officers, and 1158 employees; condominium developers; community association managers; and community association management firms have an 1159 1160 ongoing duty to reasonably cooperate with the division in any ·1161 investigation pursuant to this section. The division shall refer 1162 to local law enforcement authorities any person whom the 1163 division believes has altered, destroyed, concealed, or removed 1164 any record, document, or thing required to be kept or maintained by this chapter with the purpose to impair its verity or 1165 availability in the department's investigation. 1166

1167

(o) The division may:

11681. Contract with agencies in this state or other1169jurisdictions to perform investigative functions; or

1170

2. Accept grants-in-aid from any source.

(p) The division shall cooperate with similar agencies in other jurisdictions to establish uniform filing procedures and forms, public offering statements, advertising standards, and rules and common administrative practices.

(q) The division shall consider notice to a developer to be complete when it is delivered to the developer's address Page 42 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1177

7 currently on file with the division.

1178 In addition to its enforcement authority, the division (r) 1179 may issue a notice to show cause, which shall provide for a 1180 hearing, upon written request, in accordance with chapter 120. 1181 (s) The division shall submit to the Governor, the 1182 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of 1183 Representatives, and the chairs of the legislative 1184 appropriations committees an annual report that includes, but 1185 need not be limited to, the number of training programs provided 1186 for condominium association board members and unit owners, the 1187 number of complaints received by type, the number and percent of 1188 complaints acknowledged in writing within 30 days and the number 1189 and percent of investigations acted upon within 90 days in 1190 accordance with paragraph (m), and the number of investigations 1191 exceeding the 90-day requirement. The annual report shall also include an evaluation of the division's core business processes 1192 1193 and make recommendations for improvements, including statutory 1194 changes. The report shall be submitted by September 30 following 1195 the end of the fiscal year.

1196 Section 12. Subsection (4) of section 718.5012, Florida 1197 Statutes, is amended to read:

1198718.5012Ombudsman; powers and duties.--The ombudsman1199shall have the powers that are necessary to carry out the duties1200of his or her office, including the following specific powers:

(4) To act as liaison between the division, unit owners, boards of directors, board members, community association managers, and other affected parties. The ombudsman shall develop policies and procedures to assist unit owners, boards of Page 43 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1205 directors, board members, community association managers, and 1206 other affected parties to understand their rights and 1207 responsibilities as set forth in this chapter and the 1208 condominium documents governing their respective association. 1209 The ombudsman shall coordinate and assist in the preparation and 1210 adoption of educational and reference material, and shall 1211 endeavor to coordinate with private or volunteer providers of 1212 these services, so that the availability of these resources is 1213 made known to the largest possible audience. In conjunction with 1214 the division, included in the preparation and adoption of 1215 educational and reference materials shall be the publishing and 1216 updating of a "Florida Condominium Handbook" to facilitate 1217 understanding of this chapter, the contents of which are stated 1218 in a clear, conspicuous, and easily understandable manner. The 1219 handbook shall be made publicly available on the ombudsman's 1220 Internet website. 1221 Section 13. Part VII of chapter 718, Florida Statutes, 1222 consisting of sections 718.701, 718.702, 718.703, 718.704, 1223 718.705, 718.706, 718.707, and 718.708, is created to read: 1224 PART VII 1225 DISTRESSED CONDOMINIUM RELIEF 1226 718.701 Short title.--This part may be cited as the 1227 "Distressed Condominium Relief Act." 1228 718.702 Legislative intent.--1229 The Legislature acknowledges the massive downturn in (1) 1230 the condominium market which has transpired throughout the state 1231 and the impact of such downturn on developers, lenders, unit 1232 owners, and condominium associations. Numerous condominium

Page 44 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1233 projects have either failed or are in the process of failing, 1234 whereby the condominium has a small percentage of third-party 1235 unit owners as compared to the unsold inventory of units. As a 1236 result of the inability to find purchasers for this inventory of 1237 units, which results in part from the devaluing of real estate 1238 in this state, developers are unable to satisfy the requirements 1239 of their lenders, leading to defaults on mortgages. 1240 Consequently, lenders are faced with the task of finding a 1241 solution to the problem in order to be paid for their 1242 investments. 1243 (2) The Legislature recognizes that all of the factors 1244 listed in this section lead to condominiums becoming distressed, 1245 resulting in detriment to the unit owners and the condominium 1246 association on account of the resulting shortage of assessment 1247 moneys available to support the financial requirements for 1248 proper maintenance of the condominium. Such shortage and the 1249 resulting lack of proper maintenance further erode property 1250 values. The Legislature finds that individuals and entities 1251 within Florida and in other states have expressed interest in 1252 purchasing unsold inventory in one or more condominium projects, 1253 but are reticent to do so because of accompanying liabilities 1254 inherited from the original developer, which are by definition 1255 imputed to the successor purchaser, including a foreclosing 1256 mortgagee. This results in the potential purchaser having 1257 unknown and unquantifiable risks, and potential successor 1258 purchasers are unwilling to accept such risks. The result is 1259 that condominium projects stagnate, leaving all parties involved 1260 at an impasse without the ability to find a solution.

Page 45 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

•

2010

ć

1261	(3) The Legislature finds and declares that it is the
1262	public policy of this state to protect the interests of
1263	developers, lenders, unit owners, and condominium associations
1264	with regard to distressed condominiums, and that there is a need
1265	for relief from certain provisions of the Florida Condominium
1266	Act geared toward enabling economic opportunities within these
1267	condominiums for successor purchasers, including foreclosing
1268	mortgagees. Such relief would benefit existing unit owners and
1269	condominium associations. The Legislature further finds and
1270	declares that this situation cannot be open-ended without
1271	potentially prejudicing the rights of unit owners and
1272	condominium associations, and thereby declares that the
1273	provisions of this part shall be used by purchasers of
1274	condominium inventory for a specific and defined period.
1275	718.703 DefinitionsAs used in this part, the term:
1276	(1) "Bulk assignee" means a person who:
1277	(a) Acquires more than seven condominium parcels as set
1278	forth in s. 718.707; and
1279	(b) Receives an assignment of some or all of the rights of
1280	the developer as are set forth in the declaration of condominium
1281	or in this chapter by a written instrument recorded as an
1282	exhibit to the deed or as a separate instrument in the public
1283	records of the county in which the condominium is located.
1284	(2) "Bulk buyer" means a person who acquires more than
1285	seven condominium parcels as set forth in s. 718.707 but who
1286	does not receive an assignment of any developer rights other
1287	than the right to conduct sales, leasing, and marketing
1288	activities within the condominium.
1	

Page 46 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

3

.

1289	718.704 Assignment of developer rights to and assumption
1290	of developer rights by bulk assignee; bulk buyer
1291	(1) A bulk assignee shall be deemed to have assumed and is
1292	liable for all duties and responsibilities of the developer
1293	under the declaration and this chapter, except:
1294	(a) Warranties of the developer under s. 718.203(1) or s.
1295	718.618, except for design, construction, development, or repair
1296	work performed by or on behalf of such bulk assignee.
1297	(b) The obligation to:
1298	1. Fund converter reserves under s. 718.618 for a unit
1299	which was not acquired by the bulk assignee; or
1300	2. Provide converter warranties on any portion of the
. 1301	condominium property except as may be expressly provided by the
1302	bulk assignee in the contract for purchase and sale executed
1303	with a purchaser and pertaining to any design, construction,
1304	development, or repair work performed by or on behalf of the
1305	bulk assignee.
1306	(c) The requirement to provide the association with a
1307	cumulative audit of the association's finances from the date of
1308	formation of the condominium association as required by s.
1309	718.301. However, the bulk assignee shall provide an audit for
1310	the period for which the bulk assignee elects a majority of the
1311	members of the board of administration.
1312	(d) Any liability arising out of or in connection with
1313	actions taken by the board of administration or the developer-
1314	appointed directors before the bulk assignee elects a majority
1315	of the members of the board of administration.
1316	(e) Any liability for or arising out of the developer's
1	Page 47 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1317 failure to fund previous assessments or to resolve budgetary 1318 deficits in relation to a developer's right to guarantee 1319 assessments, except as otherwise provided in subsection (2). 1320 1321 Further, the bulk assignee is responsible for delivering 1322 documents and materials in accordance with s. 718.705(3). A bulk 1323 assignee may expressly assume some or all of the obligations of 1324 the developer described in paragraphs (a) - (e). 1325 (2) A bulk assignee receiving the assignment of the rights 1326 of the developer to guarantee the level of assessments and fund 1327 budgetary deficits pursuant to s. 718.116 shall be deemed to 1328 have assumed and is liable for all obligations of the developer 1329 with respect to such guarantee, including any applicable funding 1330 of reserves to the extent required by law, for as long as the 1331 guarantee remains in effect. A bulk assignee not receiving an 1332 assignment of the right of the developer to guarantee the level 1333 of assessments and fund budgetary deficits pursuant to s. 1334 718.116 or a bulk buyer is not deemed to have assumed and is not 1335 liable for the obligations of the developer with respect to such 1336 guarantee, but is responsible for payment of assessments in the 1337 same manner as all other owners of condominium parcels. (3) 1338 A bulk buyer is liable for the duties and 1339 responsibilities of the developer under the declaration and this 1340 chapter only to the extent provided in this part, together with 1341 any other duties or responsibilities of the developer expressly 1342 assumed in writing by the bulk buyer. (4) An acquirer of condominium parcels is not considered a 1343 bulk assignee or a bulk buyer if the transfer to such acquirer 1344

Page 48 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

;

•

2010

1345	was made with the intent to hinder, delay, or defraud any
1346	purchaser, unit owner, or the association, or if the acquirer is
1347	a person who would constitute an insider under s. 726.102(7).
1348	(5) An assignment of developer rights to a bulk assignee
1349	may be made by the developer, a previous bulk assignee, or a
1350	court of competent jurisdiction acting on behalf of the
1351	developer or the previous bulk assignee. At any particular time,
1352	there may be no more than one bulk assignee within a
1353	condominium, but there may be more than one bulk buyer. If more
1354	than one acquirer of condominium parcels receives an assignment
1355	of developer rights from the same person, the bulk assignee is
1356	the acquirer whose instrument of assignment is recorded first in
.1357	applicable public records.
1358	718.705 Board of administration; transfer of control
1359	(1) For purposes of determining the timing for transfer of
1360	control of the board of administration of the association to
1361	unit owners other than the developer under s. 718.301(1)(a) or
1362	(b), if a bulk assignee is entitled to elect a majority of the
1363	members of the board, a condominium parcel acquired by the bulk
1364	assignee shall not be deemed to be conveyed to a purchaser, or
1365	to be owned by an owner other than the developer, until such
1366	condominium parcel is conveyed to an owner who is not a bulk
1367	assignee.
1368	(2) Unless control of the board of administration of the
1369	association has already been relinquished pursuant to s.
1370	718.301(1), the bulk assignee is obligated to relinquish control
1371	of the association in accordance with s. 718.301 and this part.
1372	(3) When a bulk assignee relinquishes control of the board
	Page 49 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

.

2010

.

,

1373	of administration as set forth in s. 718.301, the bulk assignee
1374	shall deliver all of those items required by s. 718.301(4).
1375	However, the bulk assignee is not required to deliver items and
1376	documents not in the possession of the bulk assignee during the
1377	period during which the bulk assignee was the owner of
1378	condominium parcels. In conjunction with the acquisition of
1379	condominium parcels, a bulk assignee shall undertake a good
1380	faith effort to obtain the documents and materials required to
1381	be provided to the association pursuant to s. 718.301(4). To the
1382	extent the bulk assignee is not able to obtain all of such
1383	documents and materials, the bulk assignee shall certify in
1384	writing to the association the names or descriptions of the
1385	documents and materials that were not obtainable by the bulk
1386	assignee. Delivery of the certificate relieves the bulk assignee
1387	of responsibility for the delivery of the documents and
1388	materials referenced in the certificate as otherwise required
1389	under ss. 718.112 and 718.301 and this part. The responsibility
1390	of the bulk assignee for the audit required by s. 718.301(4)
1391	shall commence as of the date on which the bulk assignee elected
1392	a majority of the members of the board of administration.
1393	(4) If a conflict arises between the provisions or
1394	application of this section and s. 718.301, this section shall
1395	prevail.
1396	(5) Failure of a bulk assignee or bulk buyer to comply
1397	with all the requirements contained in this part shall result in
1398	the loss of any and all protections or exemptions provided under
1399	this part.
1400	718.706 Specific provisions pertaining to offering of
I	Page 50 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

٠

۲

2010

1401	units by a bulk assignee or bulk buyer
1402	(1) Before offering any units for sale or for lease for a
1403	term exceeding 5 years, a bulk assignee or bulk buyer must file
1404	the following documents with the division and provide such
1405	documents to a prospective purchaser:
1406	(a) An updated prospectus or offering circular, or a
1407	supplement to the prospectus or offering circular, filed by the
1408	creating developer prepared in accordance with s. 718.504, which
1409	shall include the form of contract for purchase and sale in
1410	compliance with s. 718.503(2).
1411	(b) An updated Frequently Asked Questions and Answers
1412	sheet.
1413	(c) The executed escrow agreement if required under s.
1414	<u>718.202.</u>
1415	(d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13).
1416	However, if a financial information report does not exist for
1417	the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee
1418	or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good
1419	faith by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer which would permit
1420	preparation of the required financial information report, the
1421	bulk assignee or bulk buyer is excused from the requirement of
1422	this paragraph. However, the bulk assignee or bulk buyer must
1423	include in the purchase contract the following statement in
1424	conspicuous type:
1425	
1426	THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION REPORT REQUIRED UNDER
1427	SECTION 718.111(13), FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR THE
1428	IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR OF THE ASSOCIATION
,	Page 51 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	DA	ΗО	U	SΕ	OF	RE	PF	RΕ	S	EI	N T	A	ΤI	V	Е	S
----	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	-----	---	----	---	---	---

.

2010

.

1429	IS NOT AVAILABLE OR CANNOT BE CREATED BY THE SELLER AS
1430	A RESULT OF INSUFFICIENT ACCOUNTING RECORDS OF THE
1431	ASSOCIATION.
1432	
1433	(2) Before offering any units for sale or for lease for a
1434	term exceeding 5 years, a bulk assignee must file with the
1435	division and provide to a prospective purchaser a disclosure
1436	statement that must include, but is not limited to:
1437	(a) A description to the purchaser of any rights of the
1438	developer which have been assigned to the bulk assignee.
1439	(b) The following statement in conspicuous type:
1440	
• 1441	SELLER IS NOT OBLIGATED FOR ANY WARRANTIES OF THE
1442	DEVELOPER UNDER SECTION 718.203(1) OR SECTION 718.618,
1443	FLORIDA STATUTES, AS APPLICABLE, EXCEPT FOR DESIGN,
1444	CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, OR REPAIR WORK PERFORMED BY
1445	OR ON BEHALF OF SELLER.
1446	
1447	(c) If the condominium is a conversion subject to part VI,
1448	the following statement in conspicuous type:
1449	
1450	SELLER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO FUND CONVERTER RESERVES OR
1451	TO PROVIDE CONVERTER WARRANTIES UNDER SECTION 718.618,
1452	FLORIDA STATUTES, ON ANY PORTION OF THE CONDOMINIUM
1453	PROPERTY EXCEPT AS MAY BE EXPRESSLY REQUIRED OF THE
1454	SELLER IN THE CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE EXECUTED
1455	BY THE SELLER AND THE PREVIOUS DEVELOPER AND
1456	PERTAINING TO ANY DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT,
1	Page 52 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

.

•

2010

1457	OR REPAIR WORK PERFORMED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE
1458	SELLER.
1459	
1460	(3) In addition to the requirements set forth in
1461	subsection (1), a bulk assignee or bulk buyer must comply with
1462	the nondeveloper disclosure requirements set forth in s.
1463	718.503(2) before offering any units for sale or for lease for a
1464	term exceeding 5 years.
1465	(4) A bulk assignee, while in control of the board of
1466	administration of the association, may not authorize, on behalf
1467	of the association:
1468	(a) The waiver of reserves or the reduction of funding of
.1469	the reserves in accordance with s. 718.112(2)(f)2., unless
1470	approved by a majority of the voting interests not controlled by
1471	the developer, bulk assignee, or bulk buyer; or
1472	(b) The use of reserve expenditures for other purposes in
1473	accordance with s. 718.112(2)(f)3., unless approved by a
1474	majority of the voting interests not controlled by the
1475	developer, bulk assignee, or bulk buyer.
1476	(5) A bulk assignee, while in control of the board of
1477	administration of the association, must comply with the
1478	requirements imposed upon developers to transfer control of the
1479	association to the unit owners in accordance with s. 718.301.
1480	(6) A bulk assignee or bulk buyer must comply with all the
1481	requirements of s. 718.302 regarding any contracts entered into
1482	by the association during the period the bulk assignee or bulk
1483	buyer maintains control of the board of administration. Unit
1484	owners shall be afforded all the protections contained in s.
	Page 53 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

/

1485 718.302 regarding agreements entered into by the association 1486 before unit owners other than the developer, bulk assignee, or 1487 bulk buyer elected a majority of the board of administration. 1488 (7) A bulk buyer must comply with the requirements 1489 contained in the declaration regarding any transfer of a unit, including sales, leases, and subleases. A bulk buyer is not 1490 1491 entitled to any exemptions afforded a developer or successor 1492 developer under this chapter regarding any transfer of a unit, 1493 including sales, leases, or subleases. 1494 718.707 Time limitation for classification as bulk 1495 assignee or bulk buyer. -- A person acquiring condominium parcels 1496 may not be classified as a bulk assignee or bulk buyer unless 1497 the condominium parcels were acquired before July 1, 2012. The 1498 date of such acquisition shall be determined by the date of 1499 recording of a deed or other instrument of conveyance for such 1500 parcels in the public records of the county in which the 1501 condominium is located or by the date of issuance of a 1502 certificate of title in a foreclosure proceeding with respect to 1503 such condominium parcels. 1504 718.708 Liability of developers and others. -- An assignment 1505 of developer rights to a bulk assignee or bulk buyer does not 1506 release the developer from any liabilities under the declaration 1507 or this chapter. This part does not limit the liability of the 1508 developer for claims brought by unit owners, bulk assignees, or 1509 bulk buyers for violations of this chapter by the developer, unless specifically excluded in this part. Nothing contained 1510 within this part waives, releases, compromises, or limits the 1511 liability of contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, 1512

Page 54 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

,

.

.

1	
1513	manufacturers, architects, engineers, or any participant in the
1514	design or construction of a condominium for any claim brought by
1515	an association, unit owners, bulk assignees, or bulk buyers
1516	arising from the design of the condominium, construction
1517	defects, misrepresentations associated with condominium
1518	property, or violations of this chapter, unless specifically
1519	excluded in this part.
1520	Section 14. Subsection (2) of section 720.302, Florida
1521	Statutes, is amended to read:
1522	720.302 Purposes, scope, and application
1523	(2) The Legislature recognizes that it is not in the best
1524	interest of homeowners' associations or the individual
. 1525	association members thereof to create or impose a bureau or
1526	other agency of state government to regulate the affairs of
1527	homeowners' associations. However, in accordance with part IV of
1528	this chapter s. 720.311, the Legislature finds that homeowners'
1529	associations and their individual members will benefit from an
1530	expedited alternative process for resolution of election and
1531	recall disputes and presuit mediation of other disputes
1532	involving covenant enforcement in homeowners' associations and
1533	deed-restricted communities using the procedures provided in
1534	part IV of and authorizes the department to hear, administer,
1535	and determine these disputes as more fully set forth in this
1536	chapter. Further, the Legislature recognizes that certain
1537	contract rights have been created for the benefit of homeowners'
1538	associations and members thereof as well as deed-restricted
1539	communities before the effective date of this act and that part
1540	IV of this chapter is ss. 720.301-720.407 are not intended to
I	Page 55 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1541 impair such contract rights, including, but not limited to, the 1542 rights of the developer to complete the community as initially 1543 contemplated.

Section 15. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2), paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (5), paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (f), and $(g)^{()}$ of subsection (6), and paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (10) of section 720.303, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsections (12), (13), and (14) are added to that section, to read:

1550 720.303 Association powers and duties; meetings of board; 1551 official records; budgets; financial reporting; association 1552 funds; recalls; prohibited compensation; borrowing; transfer 1553 fees.--

1554

(2) BOARD MEETINGS.--

1555 Members have the right to attend all meetings of the (b) board and to speak on any matter placed on the agenda by 1556 petition of the voting interests for at least 3 minutes. The 1557 association may adopt written reasonable rules expanding the 1558 1559 right of members to speak and governing the frequency, duration, 1560 and other manner of member statements, which rules must be 1561 consistent with this paragraph and may include a sign-up sheet 1562 for members wishing to speak. Notwithstanding any other law, the 1563 requirement that board meetings and committee meetings be open 1564 to the members is inapplicable to meetings between the board or 1565 a committee and the association's attorney to discuss proposed 1566 or pending litigation, or with respect to meetings of the board 1567 held for the purpose of discussing personnel matters are not 1568 required to be open to the members.

Page 56 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1569 (5) INSPECTION AND COPYING OF RECORDS .-- The official 1570 records shall be maintained within the state and must be open to 1571 inspection and available for photocopying by members or their 1572 authorized agents at reasonable times and places within 10 1573 business days after receipt of a written request for access. 1574 This subsection may be complied with by having a copy of the 1575 official records available for inspection or copying in the 1576 community. If the association has a photocopy machine available 1577 where the records are maintained, it must provide parcel owners 1578 with copies on request during the inspection if the entire 1579 request is limited to no more than 25 pages.

(a) The failure of an association to provide access to the
records within 10 business days after receipt of a written
request submitted by certified mail, return receipt requested,
creates a rebuttable presumption that the association willfully
failed to comply with this subsection.

1585 (C) The association may adopt reasonable written rules 1586 governing the frequency, time, location, notice, records to be 1587 inspected, and manner of inspections, but may not require impose 1588 a requirement that a parcel owner to demonstrate any proper 1589 purpose for the inspection, state any reason for the inspection, 1590 or limit a parcel owner's right to inspect records to less than 1591 one 8-hour business day per month. The association may impose 1592 fees to cover the costs of providing copies of the official 1593 records, including, without limitation, the costs of copying. 1594 The association may charge up to 50 cents per page for copies 1595 made on the association's photocopier. If the association does 1596 not have a photocopy machine available where the records are Page 57 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1597 kept, or if the records requested to be copied exceed 25 pages 1598 in length, the association may have copies made by an outside 1599 vendor or association management company personnel and may 1600 charge the actual cost of copying, including any reasonable 1601 costs involving personnel fees and charges at an hourly rate for employee time to cover administrative costs to the association. 1602 1603 The association shall maintain an adequate number of copies of 1604 the recorded governing documents, to ensure their availability 1605 to members and prospective members. Notwithstanding the 1606 provisions of this paragraph, the following records are shall 1607 not be accessible to members or parcel owners:

1608 Any record protected by the lawyer-client privilege as 1. 1609 described in s. 90.502 and any record protected by the work-1610 product privilege, including, but not limited to, any record 1611 prepared by an association attorney or prepared at the 1612 attorney's express direction which reflects a mental impression, 1613 conclusion, litigation strategy, or legal theory of the attorney 1614 or the association and which was prepared exclusively for civil 1615 or criminal litigation or for adversarial administrative 1616 proceedings or which was prepared in anticipation of imminent civil or criminal litigation or imminent adversarial 1617 1618 administrative proceedings until the conclusion of the 1619 litigation or adversarial administrative proceedings.

1620 2. Information obtained by an association in connection 1621 with the approval of the lease, sale, or other transfer of a 1622 parcel.

1623 3. Disciplinary, health, insurance, and personnel records1624 of the association's employees.

Page 58 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1625 4. Medical records of parcel owners or community1626 residents.

1627

(6) BUDGETS.--

1628 (b) In addition to annual operating expenses, the budget 1629 may include reserve accounts for capital expenditures and 1630 deferred maintenance for which the association is responsible. 1631 If reserve accounts are not established pursuant to paragraph 1632 (d), funding of such reserves shall be limited to the extent 1633 that the governing documents do not limit increases in 1634 assessments, including reserves. If the budget of the 1635 association includes reserve accounts established pursuant to 1636 paragraph (d), such reserves shall be determined, maintained, .1637 and waived in the manner provided in this subsection. Once an 1638 association provides for reserve accounts pursuant to paragraph 1639 (d) in the budget, the association shall thereafter determine, 1640 maintain, and waive reserves in compliance with this subsection. 1641 This section does not preclude the termination of a reserve 1642 account established pursuant to this paragraph upon approval of 1643 a majority of the voting interests of the association. Upon such approval, the terminating reserve account shall be removed from 1644 1645 the budget.

1646 (c)<u>1.</u> If the budget of the association does not provide 1647 for reserve accounts <u>pursuant to paragraph (d)</u> governed by this 1648 subsection and the association is responsible for the repair and 1649 maintenance of capital improvements that may result in a special 1650 assessment if reserves are not provided, each financial report 1651 for the preceding fiscal year required <u>under by</u> subsection (7) 1652 shall contain the following statement in conspicuous type: Page 59 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

HB 115

2010

•

1653	
1654	THE BUDGET OF THE ASSOCIATION DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR
1655	RESERVE ACCOUNTS FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND DEFERRED
1656	MAINTENANCE THAT MAY RESULT IN SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.
1657	OWNERS MAY ELECT TO PROVIDE FOR RESERVE ACCOUNTS
1658	PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 720.303(6),
1659	FLORIDA STATUTES, UPON <u>OBTAINING</u> THE APPROVAL OF NOT
1660	LESS THAN A MAJORITY OF THE TOTAL VOTING INTERESTS OF
1661	THE ASSOCIATION BY VOTE OF THE MEMBERS AT A MEETING OR
1662	BY WRITTEN CONSENT.
1663	
1664	2. If the budget of the association does provide for
· 1665	funding accounts for deferred expenditures, including, but not
1666	limited to, funds for capital expenditures and deferred
1667	maintenance, but such accounts are not created or established
1668	pursuant to paragraph (d), each financial report for the
1669	preceding fiscal year required under subsection (7) must also
1670	contain the following statement in conspicuous type:
1671	
1672	THE BUDGET OF THE ASSOCIATION DOES PROVIDE FOR LIMITED
1673	VOLUNTARY DEFERRED EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS, INCLUDING
1674	CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND DEFERRED MAINTENANCE, SUBJECT
1675	TO LIMITS ON FUNDING CONTAINED IN OUR GOVERNING
1676	DOCUMENTS. BECAUSE THE OWNERS HAVE NOT ELECTED TO
1677	PROVIDE FOR RESERVE ACCOUNTS PURSUANT TO SECTION
1678	720.303(6), FLORIDA STATUTES, THESE FUNDS ARE NOT
1679	SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF SUCH FUNDS SET
•	Dage 60 of 106

Page 60 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1680

1681

1682

2010

FORTH IN THAT STATUTE, NOR ARE RESERVES CALCULATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THAT STATUTE.

1683 (d) An association shall be deemed to have provided for 1684 reserve accounts if when reserve accounts have been initially 1685 established by the developer or if when the membership of the 1686 association affirmatively elects to provide for reserves. If 1687 reserve accounts are not initially provided for by the 1688 developer, the membership of the association may elect to do so 1689 upon the affirmative approval of not less than a majority of the 1690 total voting interests of the association. Such approval may be 1691 obtained attained by vote of the members at a duly called .1692 meeting of the membership or by the upon a written consent of 1693 executed by not less than a majority of the total voting 1694 interests in the community. The approval action of the 1695 membership shall state that reserve accounts shall be provided 1696 for in the budget and shall designate the components for which 1697 the reserve accounts are to be established. Upon approval by the 1698 membership, the board of directors shall include provide for the 1699 required reserve accounts for inclusion in the budget in the 1700 next fiscal year following the approval and in each year 1701 thereafter. Once established as provided in this subsection, the 1702 reserve accounts shall be funded or maintained or shall have 1703 their funding waived in the manner provided in paragraph (f).

(f) <u>After one or more</u> Once a reserve account or reserve accounts are established, the membership of the association, upon a majority vote at a meeting at which a quorum is present, may provide for no reserves or less reserves than required by Page 61 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1732

1708 this section. If a meeting of the unit owners has been called to 1709 determine whether to waive or reduce the funding of reserves and 1710 no such result is achieved or a quorum is not present, the 1711 reserves as included in the budget shall go into effect. After 1712 the turnover, the developer may vote its voting interest to 1713 waive or reduce the funding of reserves. Any vote taken pursuant 1714 to this subsection to waive or reduce reserves is shall be 1715 applicable only to one budget year.

(g) Funding formulas for reserves authorized by this section shall be based on either a separate analysis of each of the required assets or a pooled analysis of two or more of the required assets.

1720 1. If the association maintains separate reserve accounts 1721 for each of the required assets, the amount of the contribution 1722 to each reserve account <u>is shall be</u> the sum of the following two 1723 calculations:

a. The total amount necessary, if any, to bring a negative component balance to zero.

b. The total estimated deferred maintenance expense or estimated replacement cost of the reserve component less the estimated balance of the reserve component as of the beginning of the period for which the budget will be in effect. The remainder, if greater than zero, shall be divided by the estimated remaining useful life of the component.

1733 The formula may be adjusted each year for changes in estimates 1734 and deferred maintenance performed during the year and may

Page 62 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1735 include factors such as inflation and earnings on invested 1736 funds.

1737 2. If the association maintains a pooled account of two or 1738 more of the required reserve assets, the amount of the 1739 contribution to the pooled reserve account as disclosed on the 1740 proposed budget may shall not be less than that required to 1741 ensure that the balance on hand at the beginning of the period 1742 for which the budget will go into effect plus the projected 1743 annual cash inflows over the remaining estimated useful life of 1744 all of the assets that make up the reserve pool are equal to or 1745 greater than the projected annual cash outflows over the 1746 remaining estimated useful lives of all of the assets that make .1747up the reserve pool, based on the current reserve analysis. The 1748 projected annual cash inflows may include estimated earnings 1749 from investment of principal and accounts receivable minus the 1750 allowance for doubtful accounts. The reserve funding formula may 1751 shall not include any type of balloon payments.

1752

(10) RECALL OF DIRECTORS.--

1753 (c)1. If the declaration, articles of incorporation, or 1754 bylaws specifically provide, the members may also recall and 1755 remove a board director or directors by a vote taken at a 1756 meeting. If so provided in the governing documents, a special 1757 meeting of the members to recall a director or directors of the 1758 board of administration may be called by 10 percent of the 1759 voting interests giving notice of the meeting as required for a 1760 meeting of members, and the notice shall state the purpose of 1761 the meeting. Electronic transmission may not be used as a method

Page 63 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

1762 of giving notice of a meeting called in whole or in part for 1763 this purpose.

1764 The board shall duly notice and hold a board meeting 2. 1765 within 5 full business days after the adjournment of the member 1766 meeting to recall one or more directors. At the meeting, the 1767 board shall certify the recall, in which case such member or 1768 members shall be recalled effective immediately and shall turn 1769 over to the board within 5 full business days any and all 1770 records and property of the association in their possession, or 1771 shall proceed as set forth in paragraph subparagraph (d).

1772 If the board determines not to certify the written (d) agreement or written ballots to recall a director or directors 1773 1774 of the board or does not certify the recall by a vote at a 1775 meeting, the board shall, within 5 full business days after the 1776 meeting, initiate file with the department a petition for 1777 binding arbitration pursuant to the applicable procedures in s. 1778 720.507 ss. 718.112(2)(j) and 718.1255 and the rules adopted 1779 thereunder. For the purposes of this section, the members who 1780 voted at the meeting or who executed the agreement in writing 1781 shall constitute one party under the petition for arbitration. 1782 If the arbitrator certifies the recall as to any director or 1783 directors of the board, the recall will be effective upon 1784 mailing of the final order of arbitration to the association. 1785 The director or directors so recalled shall deliver to the board 1786 any and all records of the association in their possession 1787 within 5 full business days after the effective date of the 1788 recall.

Page 64 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0115-00

1789 (12) COMPENSATION PROHIBITED.--A director, officer, or 1790 committee member of the association may not receive, directly or 1791 indirectly, any salary or compensation from the association for 1792 the performance of duties as a director, officer, or committee 1793 member and may not in any other way benefit financially from service to the association. This subsection does not preclude: 1794 1795 (a) Participation by such person in a financial benefit 1796 accruing to all or a significant number of members as a result 1797 of actions lawfully taken by the board or a committee of which 1798 he or she is a member, including, but not limited to, routine 1799 maintenance, repair, or replacement of community assets. 1800 (b) Reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred by such person on behalf of the association, subject to approval in .1801 1802 accordance with procedures established by the association's 1803 governing documents or, in the absence of such procedures, in 1804 accordance with an approval process established by the board. 1805 (C) Any recovery of insurance proceeds derived from a 1806 policy of insurance maintained by the association for the 1807 benefit of its members. 1808 (d) Any fee or compensation authorized in the governing 1809 documents. 1810 (e) Any fee or compensation authorized in advance by a 1811 vote of a majority of the voting interests voting in person or 1812 by proxy at a meeting of the members. 1813 (f) A developer or its representative from serving as a 1814 director, officer, or committee member of the association and 1815 benefiting financially from service to the association. 1816 (13) BORROWING. -- The borrowing of funds or committing to a Page 65 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

2010

۴

1817	line of credit by the board of administration shall be
1818	considered a special assessment, and any meeting of the board of
1819	administration to discuss such matters must be noticed as
1820	provided in paragraph (2)(c). The board may not borrow funds or
1821	enter into a line of credit for any purpose unless the specific
1822	use of the funds from the loan or line of credit is set forth in
1823	the notice of meeting with the same specificity as required for
1824	a special assessment or unless the borrowing or line of credit
1825	has received the prior approval of at least two-thirds of the
1826	voting interests of the association.
1827	(14) TRANSFER FEES No charge may be made by the
1828	association or anyone on its behalf in connection with the sale,
1829	mortgage, lease, sublease, or other transfer of a parcel.
1830	Nothing in this subsection may be construed to prohibit an
1831	association from requiring as a condition to permitting the
1832	letting or renting of a parcel, when the association has such
1833	authority in the documents, the depositing into an escrow
1834	account maintained by the association of a security deposit in
1835	an amount not to exceed the equivalent of 1 month's rent. The
1836	security deposit shall protect against damages to the common
1837	areas or association property. Within 15 days after a tenant
1838	vacates the premises, the association shall refund the full
1839	security deposit or give written notice to the tenant of any
1840	claim made against the security. Disputes under this subsection
1841	shall be handled in the same fashion as disputes concerning
1842	security deposits under s. 83.49.
1843	Section 16. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section
1844	720.304, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
I	Page 66 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1845 720.304 Right of owners to peaceably assemble; display of 1846 flag; SLAPP suits prohibited.--

1847 (2) (a) Any homeowner may display within the boundaries of the homeowner's parcel one portable, removable United States 1848 1849 flag or official flag of the State of Florida in a respectful 1850 manner, and one portable, removable official flag, in a 1851 respectful way and, on Armed Forces Day, Memorial Day, Flag Day, Independence Day, and Veterans' Day, may display in a respectful 1852 1853 way portable, removable official flags manner, not larger than 4 1854 1/2 feet by 6 feet, that represent which represents the United 1855 States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, or a 1856 POW MIA flag, regardless of any declaration covenants, .1857 restrictions, bylaws, rules, or requirements dealing with flags 1858 or decorations of the association.

Section 17. Subsection (2) of section 720.305, Florida
Statutes, is amended to read:

1861720.305Obligations of members; remedies at law or in1862equity; levy of fines and suspension of use rights.--

1863 (2) If the governing documents so provide, an association 1864 may suspend, for a reasonable period of time, the rights of a 1865 member or a member's tenants, guests, or invitees, or both, to 1866 use common areas and facilities and may levy reasonable fines of 1867 up to, not to exceed \$100 per violation, against any member or 1868 any tenant, guest, or invitee. A fine may be levied on the basis 1869 of each day of a continuing violation, with a single notice and 1870 opportunity for hearing, except that no such fine may shall exceed \$1,000 in the aggregate unless otherwise provided in the 1871 governing documents. A fine of less than \$1,000 may shall not 1872 Page 67 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

1873 become a lien against a parcel. In any action to recover a fine, 1874 the prevailing party is entitled to collect its reasonable 1875 attorney's fees and costs from the nonprevailing party as 1876 determined by the court.

A fine or suspension may not be imposed without notice 1877 (a) 1878 of at least 14 days' notice days to the person sought to be fined or suspended and an opportunity for a hearing before a 1879 committee of at least three members appointed by the board who 1880 1881 are not officers, directors, or employees of the association, or 1882 the spouse, parent, child, brother, or sister of an officer, 1883 director, or employee. If the committee, by majority vote, does 1884 not approve a proposed fine or suspension, it may not be 1885 imposed.

(b) The requirements of this subsection do not apply to the imposition of suspensions or fines upon any member because of the failure of the member to pay assessments or other charges when due if such action is authorized by the governing documents.

(c) Suspension of common-area-use rights <u>do</u> shall not
impair the right of an owner or tenant of a parcel to have
vehicular and pedestrian ingress to and egress from the parcel,
including, but not limited to, the right to park.

1895 Section 18. Subsections (8) and (9) of section 720.306,1896 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

1897 720.306 Meetings of members; voting and election 1898 procedures; amendments.--

Page 68 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

1899 (8) PROXY VOTING.--The members have the right, unless
1900 otherwise provided in this subsection or in the governing
1901 documents, to vote in person or by proxy.

1902 (a) To be valid, a proxy must be dated, must state the 1903 date, time, and place of the meeting for which it was given, and 1904 must be signed by the authorized person who executed the proxy. A proxy is effective only for the specific meeting for which it 1905 1906 was originally given, as the meeting may lawfully be adjourned 1907 and reconvened from time to time, and automatically expires 90 1908 days after the date of the meeting for which it was originally 1909 given. A proxy is revocable at any time at the pleasure of the 1910 person who executes it. If the proxy form expressly so provides, 1911 any proxy holder may appoint, in writing, a substitute to act in his or her place. 1912

1913 (b) If the governing documents permit voting by secret 1914 ballot by members who are not in attendance at a meeting of the 1915 members for the election of directors, such ballots shall be 1916 placed in an inner envelope with no identifying markings and 1917 mailed or delivered to the association in an outer envelope 1918 bearing identifying information reflecting the name of the 1919 member, the lot or parcel for which the vote is being cast, and 1920 the signature of the lot or parcel owner casting that ballot. 1921 After the eligibility of the member to vote and confirmation 1922 that no other ballot has been submitted for that lot or parcel, the inner envelope shall be removed from the outer envelope 1923 1924 bearing the identification information, placed with the ballots which were personally cast, and opened when the ballots are 1925 1926 counted. If more than one ballot is submitted for a lot or

Page 69 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2010

.

1927	parcel, the ballots for that lot or parcel shall be
1928	disqualified. Any vote by ballot received after the closing of
1929	the balloting may not be considered.
1930	(9) ELECTIONS; BOARD MEMBER CERTIFICATION
1931	(a) Elections of directors must be conducted in accordance
1932	with the procedures set forth in the governing documents of the
1933	association. All members of the association <u>are</u> shall be
1934	eligible to serve on the board of directors, and a member may
1935	nominate himself or herself as a candidate for the board at a
1936	meeting where the election is to be held or, if the election
1937	process allows voting by absentee ballot, in advance of the
1938	balloting. Except as otherwise provided in the governing
1939	documents, boards of directors must be elected by a plurality of
1940	the votes cast by eligible voters. Any election dispute between
1941	a member and an association must be submitted to mandatory
1942	binding arbitration with the division. Such proceedings shall be
1943	conducted in the manner provided by s. <u>720.507</u> 718.1255 and the
1944	procedural rules adopted by the division.
1945	(b) Within 30 days after being elected to the board of
1946	directors, a new director shall certify in writing to the
1947	secretary of the association that he or she has read the
1948	association's declarations of covenants and restrictions,
1949	articles of incorporation, bylaws, and current written policies
1950	and that he or she will work to uphold each to the best of his
1951	or her ability and will faithfully discharge his or her
1952	fiduciary responsibility to the association's members. Failure
1953	to timely file such statement shall automatically disqualify the
1954	director from service on the association's board of directors.
	Dama 70 of 100

Page 70 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1955 The secretary shall cause the association to retain a director's 1956 certification for inspection by the members for 5 years after a 1957 director's election. Failure to have such certification on file does not affect the validity of any appropriate action. 1958 1959 Section 19. Section (8) is added to section 720.3085, Floridaⁱ Statutes, to read: 1960 1961 720.3085 Payment for assessments; lien claims.--1962 (8) During the pendency of any foreclosure action of a 1963 parcel within a homeowners' association, if the home is occupied 1964 by a tenant and the parcel owner is delinquent in the payment of 1965 regular assessments, the association may demand that the tenant 1966 pay to the association the future regular assessments related to 1967 the parcel. The demand shall be continuing in nature, and upon 1968 demand the tenant shall continue to pay the regular assessments to the association until the association releases the tenant or 1969 1970 the tenant discontinues tenancy in the unit. The association

1971 shall mail written notice to the parcel owner of the 1972 association's demand that the tenant pay regular assessments to 1973 the association. The tenant shall not be liable for increases in 1974 the amount of the regular assessment due unless the tenant was 1975 reasonably notified of the increase prior to the day that the 1976 rent is due. The tenant shall be given a credit against rents 1977 due to the parcel owner in the amount of assessments paid to the association. The association shall, upon request, provide the 1978 tenant with written receipts for payments made. The association 1979 1980 may issue notices under s. 83.56 and may sue for eviction under 1981 ss. 83.59-83.625 as if the association were a landlord under 1982 part II of chapter 83 should the tenant fail to pay an

Page 71 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

÷

	HB 115 2010
1983	assessment. However, the association shall not otherwise be
1984	considered a landlord under chapter 83 and shall specifically
1985	not have any duty under s. 83.51. The tenant shall not, by
1986	virtue of payment of assessments, have any of the rights of a
1987	unit owner to vote in any election or to examine the books and
1988	records of the association. A court may supersede the effect of
1989	this subsection by appointing a receiver.
1990	Section 20. Section 720.3095, Florida Statutes, is created
1991	to read:
1992	720.3095 Management and maintenance agreements entered
1993	into by the association
1994	(1) A written contract between a party contracting to
1995	provide maintenance or management services and an association
1996	which provides for operation, maintenance, or management of a
1997	homeowners' association is not valid or enforceable unless the
1998	contract:
1999	(a) Specifies the services, obligations, and
2000	responsibilities of the party contracting to provide maintenance
2001	or management services to the unit owners.
2002	(b) Specifies those costs incurred in the performance of
2003	those services, obligations, or responsibilities which are to be
2004	reimbursed by the association to the party contracting to
2005	provide maintenance or management services.
2006	(c) Provides an indication of how often each service,
2007	obligation, or responsibility is to be performed, whether stated
2008	for each service, obligation, or responsibility or in categories
2009	thereof.
2010	(d) Specifies a minimum number of personnel to be employed
·	Page 72 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

æ

•

.

2010

2011	by the party contracting to provide maintenance or management
2012	services for the purpose of providing service to the
2013	association.
2014	(e) Discloses any financial or ownership interest which
2015	the developer, if the developer is in control of the
2016	association, holds with regard to the party contracting to
2017	provide maintenance or management services.
2018	(f) Discloses any financial or ownership interest a board
2019	member or any party providing maintenance or management services
2020	to the association holds with the contracting party.
2021	(2) In any case in which the party contracting to provide
2022	maintenance or management services fails to provide such
2023	services in accordance with the contract, the association is
2024	authorized to procure such services from some other party and
2025	shall be entitled to collect any fees or charges paid for
2026	services performed by another party from the party contracting
2027	to provide maintenance or management services.
2028	(3) Any services or obligations not stated on the face of
2029	the contract shall be unenforceable.
2030	(4) Notwithstanding the fact that certain vendors contract
2031	with associations to maintain equipment or property which is
2032	made available to serve unit owners, it is the intent of the
2033	Legislature that this section applies to contracts for
2034	maintenance or management services for which the association
2035	pays compensation. This section does not apply to contracts for
2036	services or property made available for the convenience of unit
2037	owners by lessees or licensees of the association, such as coin-
2038	operated laundry, food, soft drink, or telephone vendors; cable
I	Page 73 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	ORI	DA	но	U	SΕ	OF	RE	PR	ΕS	ΕN	ТА	Т	IV	ES
• -	•			~	• -	•						•	• •	

,

2010

,

2039	television operators; retail store operators; businesses;
2040	restaurants; or similar vendors.
2041	Section 21. Section 720.3096, Florida Statutes, is created
2042	to read:
2043	720.3096 Limitation on agreements entered into by the
2044	associationAs to any contract or other transaction between an
2045	association and one or more of its directors or any other
2046	corporation, firm, association, or entity in which one or more
2047	of its directors are directors or officers or are financially
2048	interested:
2049	(1) The association must comply with the requirements of
2050	<u>s. 617.0832.</u>
2051	(2) The disclosures required by s. 617.0832 must be
2052	entered into the written minutes of the meeting.
2053	(3) Approval of the contract or other transaction requires
2054	an affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of the directors
2055	present.
2056	(4) At the next regular or special meeting of the members,
2057	the existence of the contract or other transaction must be
2058	disclosed to the members. Upon motion of any member, the
2059	contract or transaction shall be brought up for a vote and may
2060	be canceled by a majority vote of the members present. If the
2061	members cancel the contract, the association is liable for only
2062	the reasonable value of goods and services provided up to the
2063	time of cancellation and is not liable for any termination fee,
2064	liquidated damages, or other form of penalty for such
2065	cancellation.

Page 74 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

.

٠

•

٠

2066	Section 22. Section 720.311, Florida Statutes, is
2067	repealed.
2068	Section 23. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
2069	720.401, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
2070	720.401 Prospective purchasers subject to association
2071	membership requirement; disclosure required; covenants;
2072	assessments; contract cancellation
2073	(1)(a) A prospective parcel owner in a community must be
2074	presented a disclosure summary before executing the contract for
2075	sale. The disclosure summary must be in a form substantially
2076	similar to the following form:
2077	
2078	DISCLOSURE SUMMARY
2079	FOR
2019	POR
2079	(NAME OF COMMUNITY)
2080	
2080 2081	(NAME OF COMMUNITY)
2080 2081 2082	(NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL
2080 2081 2082 2083	(NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION.
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084	(NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085	 (NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS GOVERNING THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF PROPERTIES IN THIS
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086	 (NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS GOVERNING THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF PROPERTIES IN THIS COMMUNITY.
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087	 (NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS GOVERNING THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF PROPERTIES IN THIS COMMUNITY. 3. YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY ASSESSMENTS TO THE
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088	 (NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS GOVERNING THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF PROPERTIES IN THIS COMMUNITY. 3. YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY ASSESSMENTS TO THE ASSOCIATION. ASSESSMENTS MAY BE SUBJECT TO PERIODIC CHANGE. IF
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089	 (NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS GOVERNING THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF PROPERTIES IN THIS COMMUNITY. 3. YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY ASSESSMENTS TO THE ASSOCIATION. ASSESSMENTS MAY BE SUBJECT TO PERIODIC CHANGE. IF APPLICABLE, THE CURRENT AMOUNT IS \$ PER YOU WILL
2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090	 (NAME OF COMMUNITY) 1. AS A PURCHASER OF PROPERTY IN THIS COMMUNITY, YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO BE A MEMBER OF A HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. 2. THERE HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE RECORDED RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS GOVERNING THE USE AND OCCUPANCY OF PROPERTIES IN THIS COMMUNITY. 3. YOU WILL BE OBLIGATED TO PAY ASSESSMENTS TO THE ASSOCIATION. ASSESSMENTS MAY BE SUBJECT TO PERIODIC CHANGE. IF APPLICABLE, THE CURRENT AMOUNT IS \$ PER YOU WILL ALSO BE OBLIGATED TO PAY ANY SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS IMPOSED BY THE

Page 75 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2093 4. YOU MAY BE OBLIGATED TO PAY SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS TO THE
2094 RESPECTIVE MUNICIPALITY, COUNTY, OR SPECIAL DISTRICT. ALL
2095 ASSESSMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO PERIODIC CHANGE.

2096 5. YOUR FAILURE TO PAY SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS OR ASSESSMENTS
2097 LEVIED BY A MANDATORY HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION MAY COULD RESULT
2098 IN A LIEN ON YOUR PROPERTY.

2099 6. THERE MAY BE AN OBLIGATION TO PAY RENT OR LAND USE FEES
2100 FOR RECREATIONAL OR OTHER COMMONLY USED FACILITIES AS AN
2101 OBLIGATION OF MEMBERSHIP IN THE HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION. IF
2102 APPLICABLE, THE CURRENT AMOUNT IS \$_____ PER _____.

2103 7. <u>IF THE ASSOCIATION IS STILL UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE</u>
2104 <u>DEVELOPER</u>, THE DEVELOPER MAY HAVE THE RIGHT TO AMEND THE
2105 RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ASSOCIATION
2106 MEMBERSHIP OR THE APPROVAL OF THE PARCEL OWNERS.

8. THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS DISCLOSURE FORM ARE
ONLY SUMMARY IN NATURE, AND, AS A PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER, YOU
SHOULD REFER TO THE COVENANTS AND THE ASSOCIATION GOVERNING
DOCUMENTS BEFORE PURCHASING PROPERTY.

9. THESE DOCUMENTS ARE EITHER MATTERS OF PUBLIC RECORD AND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE RECORD OFFICE IN THE COUNTY WHERE THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED, OR, IF ARE NOT RECORDED, AND CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE DEVELOPER.

211510. THERE MAY BE AN OBLIGATION TO PAY ASSESSMENTS (TAXES2116OR FEES) TO A RESIDENTIAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT FOR THE2117PURPOSE OF RETIRING BOND OBLIGATIONS USED TO CONSTRUCT

2118 INFRASTRUCTURE OR OTHER IMPROVEMENTS.

Page 76 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

.

•

2010

2119	11. YOU ARE JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY LIABLE WITH THE PREVIOUS
2120	OWNER OF YOUR PROPERTY FOR ALL UNPAID ASSESSMENTS THAT CAME DUE
2121	UP TO THE TIME OF TRANSFER OF TITLE.
2122	
2123	DATE: PURCHASER:
2124	PURCHASER:
2125	
2126	The disclosure must be supplied by the developer, or by the
2127	parcel owner if the sale is by an owner that is not the
2128	developer. Any contract or agreement for sale shall refer to and
2129	incorporate the disclosure summary and shall include, in
2130	prominent language, a statement that the potential buyer should
. 2131	not execute the contract or agreement until <u>he or she has</u> they
2132	have received and read the disclosure summary required by this
2133	section.
2134	Section 24. Part IV of chapter 720, Florida Statutes,
2135	consisting of sections 720.501, 720.502, 720.503, 720.504,
2136	720.505, 720.506, 720.507, 720.508, 720.509, and 720.510, is
2137	created to read:
2138	PART IV
2139	DISPUTE RESOLUTION
2140	720.501 Short titleThis part may be cited as the "Home
2141	Court Advantage Dispute Resolution Act."
2142	720.502 Legislative findingsThe Legislature finds that
2143	alternative dispute resolution has made progress in reducing
2144	court dockets and trials and in offering a more efficient, cost-
2145	effective option to litigation.
2146	720.503 Applicability of this part
	Page 77 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

2147	(1) Unless otherwise provided in this part, before a
2148	dispute described in this part between a homeowners' association
2149	and a parcel owner or owners, or a dispute between parcel owners
2150	within the same homeowners' association, may be filed in court,
2151	the dispute is subject to presuit mediation pursuant to s.
2152	720.505 or presuit arbitration pursuant to s. 720.507, at the
2153	option of the aggrieved party who initiates the first formal
2154	action of alternative dispute resolution under this part. The
2155	parties may mutually agree to participate in both presuit
2156	mediation and presuit arbitration prior to suit being filed by
2157	either party.
2158	(2) Unless otherwise provided in this part, the mediation
· 2159	and arbitration provisions of this part are limited to disputes
2160	between an association and a parcel owner or owners or between
2161	parcel owners regarding the use of or changes to the parcel or
2162	the common areas under the governing documents and other
2163	disputes involving violations of the recorded declaration of
2164	covenants or other governing documents, disputes arising
2165	concerning enforcement of the governing documents or any
2166	amendments thereto, and disputes involving access to the
2167	official records of the association. A dispute concerning title
2168	to any parcel or common area, interpretation or enforcement of
2169	any warranty, the levy of a fee or assessment, the collection of
2170	an assessment levied against a party, the eviction or other
2171	removal of a tenant from a parcel, alleged breaches of fiduciary
2172	duty by one or more directors, or any action to collect mortgage
2173	indebtedness or to foreclosure a mortgage shall not be subject
2174	to the provisions of this part.
•	Page 78 of 106

Page 78 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

ç

.

2010

2175	(3) A dispute arising after the effective date of this
2176	part involving the election of the board of directors for an
2177	association or the recall of any member of the board or officer
2178	of the association is ineligible for presuit mediation under s.
2179	720.505 and subject to presuit arbitration under s. 720.507.
2180	(4) In any dispute subject to presuit mediation or presuit
2181	arbitration under this part for which emergency relief is
2182	required, a motion for temporary injunctive relief may be filed
2183	with the court without first complying with the presuit
2184	mediation or presuit arbitration requirements of this part.
2185	After any issues regarding emergency or temporary relief are
2186	resolved, the court may refer the parties to a mediation program
.2187	administered by the courts or require mediation or arbitration
2188	under this part.
2189	(5) The mailing of a statutory notice of presuit mediation
2190	or presuit arbitration as provided in this part shall toll the
2191	applicable statute of limitations during the pendency of the
2192	mediation or arbitration and for a period of 30 days following
2193	the conclusion of either proceeding. The 30-day period shall
2194	start upon the filing of the mediator's notice of impasse or the
2195	arbitrator's written arbitration award. If the parties mutually
2196	agree to participate in both presuit mediation and presuit
2197	arbitration under this part, the tolling of the applicable
2198	statute of limitations for each such alternative dispute
2199	resolution proceeding shall be consecutive.
2200	720.504 Notice of disputePrior to giving the statutory
2201	notice to proceed under presuit mediation or presuit arbitration
2202	under this part, the aggrieved association or parcel owner must
·	Page 79 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

,

,

2203	first provide written notice of the dispute to the responding
2204	party in the manner provided by this section.
2205	(1) The notice of dispute shall be delivered to the
2206	responding party by certified mail, return receipt requested, or
2207	in person, and the person making delivery shall file with the
2208	notice of mediation either the proof of receipt of mailing or an
2209	affidavit stating the date and time of the delivery of the
2210	notice of dispute. If the notice is delivered by certified mail,
2211	return receipt requested, and the responding party fails or
2212	refuses to accept delivery, notice shall be considered properly
2213	delivered for purposes of this section on the date of the first
2214	attempted delivery.
2215	(2) The notice of dispute shall state with specificity the
2216	nature of the dispute, including the date, time, and location of
2217	each event that is the subject of the dispute and the action
2218	requested to resolve the dispute. The notice shall also include
2219	the text of any provision in the governing documents, including
2220	the rules and regulations, of the association which form the
2221	basis of the dispute.
2222	(3) Unless the parties otherwise agree in writing to a
2223	longer time period, the party receiving the notice of dispute
2224	shall have 10 days following the date of receipt of notice to
2225	resolve the dispute. If the alleged dispute has not been
2226	resolved within the 10-day period, the aggrieved party may
2227	proceed under this part at any time thereafter within the
2228	applicable statute of limitations.
2229	(4) A copy of the notice and the text of the provision in
2230	the governing documents, or the rules and regulations, of the
	Page 80 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2010 2231 association which are the basis of the dispute, along with proof 2232 of service of the notice of dispute and a copy of any written 2233 responses received from the responding party, shall be included 2234 as an exhibit to any demand for mediation or arbitration under 2235 this part. 2236 720.505 Presuit mediation.--2237 (1) Disputes between an association and a parcel owner or 2238 owners or between parcel owners must be submitted to presuit 2239 mediation before the dispute may be filed in court; or, at the 2240 election of the party initiating the presuit procedures, such 2241 dispute may be submitted to presult arbitration pursuant to s. 2242 720.507 before the dispute may be filed in court. An aggrieved . 2243 party who elects to use the presuit mediation procedure under 2244 this section shall serve on the responding party a written 2245 notice of presuit mediation in substantially the following form: 2246 2247 STATUTORY NOTICE OF PRESUIT MEDIATION 2248 2249 THE ALLEGED AGGRIEVED PARTY, 1 2250 HEREBY DEMANDS THAT , AS THE 2251 RESPONDING PARTY, ENGAGE IN MANDATORY PRESUIT 2252 MEDIATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE FOLLOWING DISPUTE(S) 2253 WITH YOU, WHICH BY STATUTE ARE OF A TYPE THAT ARE 2254 SUBJECT TO PRESUIT MEDIATION: 2255 2256 ATTACHED IS A COPY OF THE PRIOR NOTICE OF VIOLATION 2257 WHICH DETAILS THE SPECIFIC NATURE OF THE DISPUTE(S) TO 2258 BE MEDIATED AND THE AUTHORITY SUPPORTING A FINDING OF Page 81 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2259 A VIOLATION AS TO EACH DISPUTE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT 2260 LIMITED TO, THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING 2261 DOCUMENTS OF THE ASSOCIATION BELIEVED TO APPLY TO THE 2262 DISPUTE BETWEEN THE PARTIES, AND A COPY OF THE NOTICE 2263 YOU RECEIVED OR REFUSED AND COPIES OF ANY WRITTEN 2264 RESPONSE(S) RECEIVED FROM YOU ABOUT THIS DISPUTE. 2265 2266 PURSUANT TO PART IV OF CHAPTER 720, FLORIDA STATUTES, 2267 THIS DEMAND TO RESOLVE THE DISPUTE THROUGH PRESUIT 2268 MEDIATION IS REQUIRED BEFORE A LAWSUIT CAN BE FILED 2269 CONCERNING THE DISPUTE. PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES, 2270 THE PARTIES ARE REQUIRED TO ENGAGE IN PRESUIT · 2271 MEDIATION WITH A NEUTRAL THIRD-PARTY MEDIATOR IN ORDER 2272 TO ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THIS DISPUTE WITHOUT COURT 2273 ACTION, AND THE AGGRIEVED PARTY DEMANDS THAT YOU 2274 PARTICIPATE IN THIS PROCESS. UNLESS YOU RESPOND TO 2275 THIS NOTICE BY FILING WITH THE AGGRIEVED PARTY A 2276 NOTICE OF OPTING OUT AND DEMAND FOR ARBITRATION UNDER 2277 SECTION 720.506, FLORIDA STATUTES, YOUR FAILURE TO 2278 PARTICIPATE IN THE MEDIATION PROCESS MAY RESULT IN A 2279 LAWSUIT BEING FILED IN COURT AGAINST YOU WITHOUT 2280 FURTHER NOTICE. 2281 2282 THE PROCESS OF MEDIATION INVOLVES A SUPERVISED 2283 NEGOTIATION PROCESS IN WHICH A TRAINED, NEUTRAL THIRD-2284 PARTY MEDIATOR MEETS WITH BOTH PARTIES AND ASSISTS 2285 THEM IN EXPLORING POSSIBLE OPPORTUNITIES FOR RESOLVING PART OR ALL OF THE DISPUTE. BY AGREEING TO PARTICIPATE 2286 Page 82 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions: words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

2287 IN PRESUIT MEDIATION, YOU ARE NOT BOUND IN ANY WAY TO 2288 CHANGE YOUR POSITION. FURTHERMORE, THE MEDIATOR HAS NO 2289 AUTHORITY TO MAKE ANY DECISIONS IN THIS MATTER OR TO 2290 DETERMINE WHO IS RIGHT OR WRONG AND MERELY ACTS AS A 2291 FACILITATOR TO ENSURE THAT EACH PARTY UNDERSTANDS THE 2292 POSITION OF THE OTHER PARTY AND THAT ALL OPTIONS FOR 2293 REASONABLE SETTLEMENT ARE FULLY EXPLORED. 2294 2295 IF AN AGREEMENT IS REACHED, IT SHALL BE REDUCED TO 2296 WRITING AND BECOME A BINDING AND ENFORCEABLE CONTRACT 2297 BETWEEN THE PARTIES. A RESOLUTION OF ONE OR MORE 2298 DISPUTES IN THIS FASHION AVOIDS THE NEED TO LITIGATE . 2299 THESE ISSUES IN COURT. THE FAILURE TO REACH AN 2300 AGREEMENT, OR THE FAILURE OF A PARTY TO PARTICIPATE IN 2301 THE PROCESS, RESULTS IN THE MEDIATOR DECLARING AN 2302 IMPASSE IN THE MEDIATION, AFTER WHICH THE AGGRIEVED 2303 PARTY MAY PROCEED TO FILE A LAWSUIT ON ALL 2304 OUTSTANDING, UNSETTLED DISPUTES. IF YOU HAVE FAILED OR 2305 REFUSED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ENTIRE MEDIATION 2306 PROCESS, YOU WILL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER 2307 ATTORNEY'S FEES IF YOU PREVAIL IN A SUBSEQUENT COURT 2308 PROCEEDING INVOLVING THE SAME DISPUTE. 2309 2310 THE AGGRIEVED PARTY HAS SELECTED FROM A LIST OF 2311 ELIGIBLE, QUALIFIED MEDIATORS AT LEAST FIVE CERTIFIED 2312 MEDIATORS WHO THE AGGRIEVED PARTY BELIEVES TO BE 2313 NEUTRAL AND QUALIFIED TO MEDIATE THE DISPUTE. YOU HAVE 2314 THE RIGHT TO SELECT ANY ONE OF THESE MEDIATORS. THE Page 83 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

F	L	0	R	I I	D	Α	ŀ	-	0	U	S	Ε	C)	F	F	२	Е	Ρ	R	Ε	S	Е	Ν	Т	' A	٩.	Т	ľ	V	Ε	S	
---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	--

2315	FACT THAT ONE PARTY MAY BE FAMILIAR WITH ONE OR MORE
2316	OF THE LISTED MEDIATORS DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE
2317	MEDIATOR CANNOT ACT AS A NEUTRAL AND IMPARTIAL
2318	FACILITATOR. THE NAMES OF THE MEDIATORS THAT THE
2319	AGGRIEVED PARTY HEREBY SUBMITS TO YOU FROM WHOM YOU
2320	MAY CHOOSE ONE, AND THEIR CURRENT ADDRESSES, TELEPHONE
2321	NUMBERS, AND HOURLY RATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
2322	
2323	(LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, TELEPHONE NUMBERS, AND
2324	HOURLY RATES OF THE MEDIATORS. OTHER PERTINENT
2325	INFORMATION ABOUT THE BACKGROUND OF THE MEDIATORS MAY
2326	BE INCLUDED AS AN ATTACHMENT.)
2327	
2328	YOU MAY CONTACT THE OFFICES OF THESE MEDIATORS TO
2329	CONFIRM THAT EACH OF THE ABOVE-LISTED MEDIATORS WILL
2330	BE NEUTRAL AND WILL NOT SHOW ANY FAVORITISM TOWARD
2331	EITHER PARTY. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE
2332	PARTIES, PART IV OF CHAPTER 720, FLORIDA STATUTES,
2333	REQUIRES THAT THE PARTIES SHARE THE COSTS OF PRESUIT
2334	MEDIATION EQUALLY, INCLUDING THE FEE CHARGED BY THE
2335	MEDIATOR. AN AVERAGE MEDIATION MAY REQUIRE 3 TO 4
2336	HOURS OF THE MEDIATOR'S TIME, INCLUDING SOME
2337	PREPARATION TIME, AND THE PARTIES WOULD NEED TO
2338	EQUALLY SHARE THE MEDIATOR'S FEES AS WELL AS BE
2339	RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL OF THEIR OWN ATTORNEY'S FEES IF
2340	THEY CHOOSE TO EMPLOY AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH
2341	THE MEDIATION. HOWEVER, USE OF AN ATTORNEY IS NOT
2342	REQUIRED AND IS AT THE OPTION OF EACH PARTY. THE
1	Page 84 of 106

Page 84 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2010

.

.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVE	FL	0	RΙ	D	А	н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Ε	Ρ	R	Ε	S	Ε	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Ε	S
---------------------------------	----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

٤

٠

2010

2343	MEDIATORS MAY REQUIRE THE ADVANCE PAYMENT OF SOME OR
2344	ALL OF THE ANTICIPATED FEES. THE AGGRIEVED PARTY
2345	HEREBY AGREES TO PAY OR PREPAY ONE-HALF OF THE
2346	SELECTED MEDIATOR'S ESTIMATED FEES AND TO FORWARD THIS
2347	AMOUNT OR SUCH OTHER REASONABLE ADVANCE DEPOSITS AS
2348	THE MEDIATOR REQUIRES FOR THIS PURPOSE UPON THE
2349	SELECTION OF THE MEDIATOR. ANY FUNDS DEPOSITED WILL BE
2350	RETURNED TO YOU IF THESE FUNDS ARE IN EXCESS OF YOUR
2351	SHARE OF THE MEDIATOR FEES INCURRED.
2352	
2353	TO BEGIN YOUR PARTICIPATION IN PRESUIT MEDIATION TO
2354	TRY TO RESOLVE THE DISPUTE WITH YOU AND AVOID FURTHER
2355	LEGAL ACTION, PLEASE SIGN BELOW AND CLEARLY INDICATE
2356	WHICH MEDIATOR IS ACCEPTABLE TO YOU FROM THE FIVE
2357	MEDIATORS LISTED BY THE AGGRIEVED PARTY ABOVE.
2358	
2359	YOU MUST RESPOND IN WRITING TO THIS STATUTORY NOTICE
2360	OF PRESUIT MEDIATION WITHIN 20 DAYS. IN YOUR RESPONSE
2361	YOU MUST PROVIDE A LISTING OF AT LEAST THREE DATES AND
2362	TIMES IN WHICH YOU ARE AVAILABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE
2363	MEDIATION THAT ARE WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER THE POSTMARKED
2364	DATE OF THE MAILING OF THIS NOTICE OF PRESUIT
2365	MEDIATION OR WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE YOU WERE
2366	SERVED WITH A COPY OF THIS NOTICE. THE AGGRIEVED PARTY
2367	WILL THEN ASK THE MEDIATOR TO SCHEDULE A MUTUALLY
2368	CONVENIENT TIME AND PLACE FOR THE MEDIATION CONFERENCE
2369	TO BE HELD. IF YOU DO NOT PROVIDE A LIST OF AVAILABLE
2370	DATES AND TIMES, THE MEDIATOR IS AUTHORIZED TO
,	Dago 95 of 106

Page 85 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	D	Α	. Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Ε	S	Е	Ν	Т	А	Т	I	V	Е	S
----	---	----	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2010

\$

•

2371	SCHEDULE A MEDIATION CONFERENCE WITHOUT TAKING YOUR
2372	SCHEDULE AND CONVENIENCE INTO CONSIDERATION. IN NO
2373	EVENT SHALL THE MEDIATION CONFERENCE BE LATER THAN 90
2374	DAYS AFTER THE NOTICE OF PRESUIT MEDIATION WAS FIRST
2375	SERVED UNLESS ALL PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE OTHERWISE. IN
2376	THE EVENT THAT YOU FAIL TO RESPOND WITHIN 20 DAYS
2377	AFTER THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE, FAIL TO PROVIDE THE
2378	MEDIATOR WITH DATES AND TIMES IN WHICH YOU ARE
2379	AVAILABLE FOR THE MEDIATION CONFERENCE, FAIL TO AGREE
2380	TO ONE OF THE MEDIATORS THAT THE AGGRIEVED PARTY HAS
2381	LISTED, FAIL TO PAY OR PREPAY TO THE MEDIATOR ONE-HALF
2382	OF THE COSTS INVOLVED, OR FAIL TO APPEAR AND
2383	PARTICIPATE AT THE SCHEDULED MEDIATION, THE AGGRIEVED
2384	PARTY WILL BE AUTHORIZED TO PROCEED WITH THE FILING OF
2385	A LAWSUIT AGAINST YOU WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE. IN ANY
2386	SUBSEQUENT COURT ACTION, THE AGGRIEVED PARTY MAY SEEK
2387	AN AWARD OF REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS
2388	INCURRED IN ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN MEDIATION.
2389	
2390	PLEASE GIVE THIS MATTER YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. BY
2391	LAW, YOUR RESPONSE MUST BE MAILED BY CERTIFIED, FIRST-
2392	CLASS MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED, TO THE AGGRIEVED
2393	PARTY LISTED ABOVE AT THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THIS NOTICE
2394	AND POSTMARKED NO MORE THAN 20 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF
2395	THE POSTMARKED DATE FOR THIS NOTICE OR WITHIN 20 DAYS
2396	AFTER THE DATE UPON WHICH YOU WERE SERVED WITH A COPY
2397	OF THIS NOTICE.
2398	
I	Page 86 of 106

Page 86 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

L

٠

2010

SIGNATURE OF AGGRIEVED PARTY
PRINTED NAME OF AGGRIEVED PARTY
RESPONDING PARTY: YOUR SIGNATURE BELOW INDICATES YOUR
ACCEPTANCE OF THE AGREEMENT TO MEDIATE.
AGREEMENT TO MEDIATE
THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN
PRESUIT MEDIATION AND AGREES TO ATTEND A MEDIATION
CONDUCTED BY THE MEDIATOR LISTED BELOW AS ACCEPTABLE
TO MEDIATE THIS DISPUTE:
(LIST ONE ACCEPTABLE MEDIATOR FROM THOSE LISTED BY THE
AGGRIEVED PARTY.)
THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY REPRESENTS THAT HE OR SHE CAN
ATTEND AND PARTICIPATE IN THE PRESUIT MEDIATION AT THE
FOLLOWING DATES AND TIMES:
(LIST AT LEAST THREE AVAILABLE DATES AND TIMES WITHIN
THE 90-DAY TIME LIMIT DESCRIBED ABOVE.)

Page 87 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	F	L	0	R	1	D	А	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	Е	Ρ	R	Ε	S	Ε	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Е	S
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2010

æ

e.

2425	I/WE FURTHER AGREE TO PAY OR PREPAY ONE-HALF OF THE
2426	MEDIATOR'S FEES AND TO FORWARD SUCH ADVANCE DEPOSITS
2427	AS THE MEDIATOR MAY REQUIRE FOR THIS PURPOSE.
2428	
2429	
2430	SIGNATURE OF RESPONDING PARTY #1
2431	
2432	TELEPHONE CONTACT INFORMATION
2433	· · ·
2434	
2435	SIGNATURE AND TELEPHONE CONTACT INFORMATION OF
2436	RESPONDING PARTY #2, IF APPLICABLE. IF THE PROPERTY IS
2437	OWNED BY MORE THAN ONE PERSON, ALL OWNERS MUST SIGN,
2438	OR A PERSON MAY SIGN WHO IS ACTING UNDER AUTHORITY OF
2439	A VALID POWER OF ATTORNEY GRANTED BY AN OWNER.
2440	
2441	(2)(a) Service of the notice of presuit mediation shall be
2442	effected either by personal service, as provided in chapter 48,
2443	or by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a letter in
2444	substantial conformity with the form provided in subsection (1) ,
2445	with an additional copy being sent by regular first-class mail,
2446	to the address of the responding party as it last appears on the
2447	books and records of the association or, if not available, then
2448	as it last appears in the official records of the county
2449	property appraiser where the parcel in dispute is located. The
2450	responding party has 20 days after the postmarked date of the
2451	mailing of the statutory notice or the date the responding party
2452	is served with a copy of the notice to serve a written response
·	Page 88 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2453 to the aggrieved party. The response shall be served by 2454 certified mail, return receipt requested, with an additional 2455 copy being sent by regular first-class mail, to the address 2456 shown on the statutory notice. The date of the postmark on the 2457 envelope for the response shall constitute the date that the 2458 response is served. Once the parties have agreed on a mediator, 2459 the mediator may schedule or reschedule the mediation for a date 2460 and time mutually convenient to the parties within 90 days after 2461 the date of service of the statutory notice. After such 90-day 2462 period, the mediator may reschedule the mediation only upon the mutual written agreement of all the parties. 2463

(b) The parties shall share the costs of presuit mediation
equally, including the fee charged by the mediator, if any,
unless the parties agree otherwise, and the mediator may require
advance payment of his or her reasonable fees and costs. Each
party shall be responsible for that party's own attorney's fees
if a party chooses to be represented by an attorney at the
mediation.

2471 (c) The party responding to the aggrieved party may 2472 provide a notice of opting out under s. 720.506 and demand 2473 arbitration or may sign the agreement to mediate included in the 2474 notice of presuit mediation. A responding party signing the 2475 agreement to mediate must clearly indicate the name of the 2476 mediator who is acceptable from the five names provided by the 2477 aggrieved party and must provide a list of dates and times in 2478 which the responding party is available to participate in the 2479 mediation within 90 days after the date the responding party was

Page 89 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

2480 served, either by process server or by certified mail, with the 2481 statutory notice of presuit mediation. 2482 The mediator who has been selected and agreed to (d) 2483 mediate must schedule the mediation conference at a mutually 2484 convenient time and place within that 90-day period; but, if the 2485 responding party does not provide a list of available dates and 2486 times, the mediator is authorized to schedule a mediation 2487 conference without taking the responding party's schedule and 2488 convenience into consideration. Within 10 days after the 2489 designation of the mediator, the mediator shall coordinate with 2490 the parties and notify the parties in writing of the date, time, 2491 and place of the mediation conference. 2492 The mediation conference must be held on the scheduled (e) date and may be rescheduled if a rescheduled date is approved by 2493 2494 the mediator. However, in no event shall the mediation be held 2495 later than 90 days after the notice of presuit mediation was 2496 first served, unless all parties mutually agree in writing 2497 otherwise. If the presuit mediation is not completed within the required time limits, the mediator shall declare an impasse 2498 2499 unless the mediation date is extended by mutual written 2500 agreement by all parties and approved by the mediator. 2501 (f) If the responding party fails to respond within 20 2502 days after the date of service of the statutory notice of 2503 presuit mediation, fails to agree to at least one of the 2504 mediators listed by the aggrieved party in the notice, fails to 2505 pay or prepay to the mediator one-half of the costs of the 2506 mediator, or fails to appear and participate at the scheduled

Page 90 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

÷

.

.

2010

2508 with the filing of a lawsuit without further notice. (g)1. The failure of any party to respond to the state	agree
(g)1. The failure of any party to respond to the state	agree
2510 notice of presuit mediation within 20 days, the failure to a	
2511 upon a mediator, the failure to provide a listing of dates a	ind
2512 times in which the responding party is available to particip	pate
2513 in the mediation within 90 days after the date the responding	ng
2514 party was served with the statutory notice of presuit media	<u>cion,</u>
2515 the failure to make payment of fees and costs within the time	ne
2516 established by the mediator, or the failure to appear for a	
2517 scheduled mediation session without the approval of the medi	lator
2518 shall in each instance constitute a failure or refusal to	
·2519 participate in the mediation process and shall operate as an	<u>1</u>
2520 impasse in the presuit mediation by such party, entitling the	<u>1e</u>
2521 other party to file a lawsuit in court and to seek an award	of
2522 the costs and attorney's fees associated with the mediation	<u>.</u>
2523 2. Persons who fail or refuse to participate in the en	ntire
2524 mediation process may not recover attorney's fees and costs	in
2525 subsequent litigation relating to the same dispute between	<u>che</u>
2526 same parties. If any presuit mediation session cannot be	
2527 scheduled and conducted within 90 days after the offer to	
2528 participate in mediation was filed, through no fault of eith	ler
2529 party, then an impasse shall be deemed to have occurred unle	ess
2530 the parties mutually agree in writing to extend this deadline	<u>ne.</u>
2531 In the event of such impasse, each party shall be responsible	Le
2532 for its own costs and attorney's fees and one-half of any	
2533 mediator fees and filing fees, and either party may file a	
2534 lawsuit in court regarding the dispute.	

Page 91 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2535 720.506 Opt-out of presuit mediation. -- A party served with 2536 a notice of presuit mediation under s. 720.505 may opt out of 2537 presuit mediation and demand that the dispute proceed under 2538 nonbinding arbitration as follows: 2539 In lieu of a response to the notice of presuit (1) 2540 mediation as required under s. 720.505, the responding party may 2541 serve upon the aggrieved party, in the same manner as the 2542 response to a notice for presuit mediation under s. 720.505, a 2543 notice of opting out of mediation and demand that the dispute instead proceed to presuit arbitration under s. 720.507. 2544 2545 (2) The aggrieved party shall be relieved from having to 2546 satisfy the requirements of s. 720.504 as a condition precedent 2547 to filing the demand for presuit arbitration. 2548 (3) Except as otherwise provided in this part, the choice 2549 of which presuit alternative dispute resolution procedure is 2550 used shall be at the election of the aggrieved party who first 2551 initiated such proceeding after complying with the provisions of 2552 s. 720.504. 2553 720.507 Presuit arbitration.--2554 (1) Disputes between an association and a parcel owner or 2555 owners or between parcel owners are subject to a demand for 2556 presuit arbitration pursuant to this section before the dispute 2557 may be filed in court. A party who elects to use the presuit 2558 arbitration procedure under this part shall serve on the responding party a written notice of presuit arbitration in 2559 substantially the following form: 2560 2561 2562 STATUTORY NOTICE OF PRESUIT ARBITRATION Page 92 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FL	0	RΙ	DA	н	οι	JS	Ε	ΟF	R	ΕF	P R	Ε	S	Ε	Ν	Т	Α	Т	1	V	Ε	S
----	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	----	---	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

•

٠

2563	
2564	THE ALLEGED AGGRIEVED PARTY,
2565	HEREBY DEMANDS THAT , AS THE
2566	RESPONDING PARTY, ENGAGE IN MANDATORY PRESUIT
2567	ARBITRATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE FOLLOWING
2568	DISPUTE(S) WITH YOU, WHICH BY STATUTE ARE OF A TYPE
2569	THAT ARE SUBJECT TO PRESUIT ARBITRATION:
2570	
2571	(LIST SPECIFIC NATURE OF THE DISPUTE OR DISPUTES TO BE
2572	ARBITRATED AND THE AUTHORITY SUPPORTING A FINDING OF A
2573	VIOLATION AS TO EACH DISPUTE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT
2574	LIMITED TO, ALL APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE GOVERNING
2575	DOCUMENTS BELIEVED TO APPLY TO THE DISPUTE BETWEEN THE
2576	PARTIES.)
2577	
2578	PURSUANT TO PART IV OF CHAPTER 720, FLORIDA STATUTES,
2579	THIS DEMAND TO RESOLVE THE DISPUTE THROUGH PRESUIT
2580	ARBITRATION IS REQUIRED BEFORE A LAWSUIT CAN BE FILED
2581	CONCERNING THE DISPUTE. PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES,
2582	THE PARTIES ARE REQUIRED TO ENGAGE IN PRESUIT
2583	ARBITRATION WITH A NEUTRAL THIRD-PARTY ARBITRATOR IN
2584	ORDER TO ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THIS DISPUTE WITHOUT COURT
2585	ACTION, AND THE AGGRIEVED PARTY DEMANDS THAT YOU
2586	PARTICIPATE IN THIS PROCESS. IF YOU FAIL TO
2587	PARTICIPATE IN THE ARBITRATION PROCESS, A LAWSUIT MAY
2588	BE BROUGHT AGAINST YOU IN COURT WITHOUT FURTHER
2589	WARNING.
2590	
I	Page 93 of 106

Page 93 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTA	ATIVES
-----------------------------	--------

	Page 94 of 106
2618	
2617	DISPUTE.
2616	SUBSEQUENT COURT PROCEEDING INVOLVING THE SAME
615	TO RECOVER ATTORNEY'S FEES IF YOU PREVAIL IN A
2614	ENTIRE ARBITRATION PROCESS, YOU WILL NOT BE ENTITLED
613	YOU HAVE FAILED OR REFUSED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE
2612	ARBITRATION AWARD BY DEFAULT IN THE ARBITRATION. IF
2611	PROCESS MAY RESULT IN THE ARBITRATOR ISSUING AN
2610	FAILURE OF A PARTY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ARBITRATION
2609	PARTIES UNDER SECTION 720.505, FLORIDA STATUTES. THE
:608	SAME AS A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT REACHED BETWEEN THE
607	FASHION AVOIDS THE NEED TO ARBITRATE THESE ISSUES OR TO LITIGATE THESE ISSUES IN COURT AND SHALL BE THE
606	PARTIES. A RESOLUTION OF ONE OR MORE DISPUTES IN THIS
604 605	BECOME A BINDING AND ENFORCEABLE CONTRACT OF THE
603	ARBITRATION AWARD, IT SHALL BE REDUCED TO WRITING AND
602	IF A SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT IS REACHED BEFORE THE
601	ARBITRATION AWARD.
600	IS/ARE LOCATED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE
598 599	PARCEL(S) GOVERNED BY THE HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION
597 598	JURISDICTION FOR THE JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN WHICH THE
596	UNLESS A LAWSUIT IS FILED IN A COURT OF COMPETENT
595	FLORIDA STATUTES, THE ARBITRATION AWARD SHALL BE FINAL
594	"ARBITRATION AWARD." PURSUANT TO SECTION 720.507,
593	THE PARTIES AND RENDERS A WRITTEN DECISION CALLED AN
592	PERSON WHO CONSIDERS THE LAW AND FACTS PRESENTED BY

Page 94 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

,

2010

.

2619

2620

2621

2622

2623

2624

2625

2626

2627

2628

2629

2630

2631

2632 2633

2634 2635 2636

2637

2638

2639 2640

2641

2642

2643

2644

2645

2,646

THE AGGRIEVED PARTY HAS SELECTED AT LEAST FIVE ARBITRATORS WHO THE AGGRIEVED PARTY BELIEVES TO BE NEUTRAL AND QUALIFIED TO ARBITRATE THE DISPUTE. YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO SELECT ANY ONE OF THE ARBITRATORS. THE FACT THAT ONE PARTY MAY BE FAMILIAR WITH ONE OR MORE OF THE LISTED ARBITRATORS DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE ARBITRATOR CANNOT ACT AS A NEUTRAL AND IMPARTIAL ARBITRATOR. ANY ARBITRATOR WHO CANNOT ACT IN THIS CAPACITY IS REQUIRED ETHICALLY TO DECLINE TO ACCEPT ENGAGEMENT. THE NAMES OF THE FIVE ARBITRATORS THAT THE AGGRIEVED PARTY HAS CHOSEN FROM WHICH YOU MAY SELECT ONE, AND THEIR CURRENT ADDRESSES, TELEPHONE NUMBERS, AND HOURLY RATES, ARE AS FOLLOWS: (LIST THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, TELEPHONE NUMBERS, AND HOURLY RATES OF AT LEAST FIVE ARBITRATORS.) YOU MAY CONTACT THE OFFICES OF THESE ARBITRATORS TO CONFIRM THAT THE LISTED ARBITRATORS WILL BE NEUTRAL AND WILL NOT SHOW ANY FAVORITISM TOWARD EITHER PARTY. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY THE PARTIES, PART IV OF CHAPTER 720, FLORIDA STATUTES, REQUIRES THAT THE PARTIES SHARE THE COSTS OF PRESUIT ARBITRATION EQUALLY, INCLUDING THE FEE CHARGED BY THE ARBITRATOR. THE PARTIES SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ATTORNEY'S FEES IF THEY CHOOSE TO EMPLOY AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ARBITRATION. HOWEVER, USE OF AN

Page 95 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

FL	- 0	RΙ	D	Α	Н	0	U	S	Е	0	F	R	E	Ρ	R	Е	S	Е	Ν	Т	Α	Т		V	Е	S
----	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

2647 ATTORNEY TO REPRESENT YOU FOR THE ARBITRATION IS NOT 2648 REQUIRED. THE ARBITRATOR SELECTED MAY REQUIRE THE 2649 ADVANCE PAYMENT OF SOME OR ALL OF THE ANTICIPATED 2650 FEES. THE AGGRIEVED PARTY HEREBY AGREES TO PAY OR 2651 PREPAY ONE-HALF OF THE SELECTED ARBITRATOR'S ESTIMATED 2652 FEES AND TO FORWARD THIS AMOUNT OR SUCH OTHER 2653 REASONABLE ADVANCE DEPOSITS AS THE ARBITRATOR WHO IS 2654 SELECTED REQUIRES FOR THIS PURPOSE. ANY FUNDS 2655 DEPOSITED WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU IF THESE FUNDS ARE 2656 IN EXCESS OF YOUR SHARE OF THE FEES INCURRED. 2657 2658 PLEASE SIGN THE AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE BELOW AND 2659 CLEARLY INDICATE THE NAME OF THE ARBITRATOR WHO IS 2660 ACCEPTABLE TO YOU FROM THE NAMES LISTED BY THE 2661 AGGRIEVED PARTY. 2662 2663 YOU MUST RESPOND IN WRITING TO THIS STATUTORY NOTICE 2664 WITHIN 20 DAYS AFTER THE DATE THAT THE NOTICE OF 2665 PRESUIT ARBITRATION WAS PERSONALLY SERVED ON YOU OR 2666 THE POSTMARKED DATE THAT THIS NOTICE OF PRESUIT 2667 ARBITRATION WAS SENT TO YOU BY CERTIFIED MAIL. YOU 2668 MUST ALSO PROVIDE A LIST OF AT LEAST THREE DATES AND 2669 TIMES IN WHICH YOU ARE AVAILABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE 2670 ARBITRATION THAT ARE WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE YOU 2671 WERE PERSONALLY SERVED OR WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER THE 2672 POSTMARKED DATE OF THE CERTIFIED MAILING OF THIS 2673 STATUTORY NOTICE OF PRESUIT ARBITRATION. A COPY OF 2674 THIS NOTICE AND YOUR RESPONSE WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE Page 96 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0115-00

•

•

e

2010

2675	AGGRIEVED PARTY TO THE ARBITRATOR SELECTED, AND THE
2676	ARBITRATOR WILL SCHEDULE A MUTUALLY CONVENIENT TIME
2677	AND PLACE FOR THE ARBITRATION CONFERENCE TO BE HELD.
2678	IF YOU DO NOT PROVIDE A LIST OF AVAILABLE DATES AND
2679	TIMES, THE ARBITRATOR IS AUTHORIZED TO SCHEDULE AN
2680	ARBITRATION CONFERENCE WITHOUT TAKING YOUR SCHEDULE
2681	AND CONVENIENCE INTO CONSIDERATION. THE ARBITRATION
2682	CONFERENCE MUST BE HELD ON THE SCHEDULED DATE, OR ANY
2683	RESCHEDULED DATE APPROVED BY THE ARBITRATOR. IN NO
2684	EVENT SHALL THE ARBITRATION CONFERENCE BE LATER THAN
2685	90 DAYS AFTER NOTICE OF THE PRESUIT ARBITRATION WAS
2686	FIRST SERVED, UNLESS ALL PARTIES MUTUALLY AGREE IN
2687	WRITING OTHERWISE. IF THE ARBITRATION IS NOT COMPLETED
2688	WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME LIMITS, THE ARBITRATOR SHALL
2689	ISSUE AN ARBITRATION AWARD, UNLESS THE HEARING IS
2690	EXTENDED BY MUTUAL WRITTEN AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES
2691	AND APPROVED BY THE ARBITRATOR. IN THE EVENT THAT YOU
2692	FAIL TO RESPOND WITHIN 20 DAYS AFTER THE DATE YOU WERE
2693	SERVED WITH A COPY OF THIS NOTICE, FAIL TO PROVIDE THE
2694	ARBITRATOR WITH DATES AND TIMES IN WHICH YOU ARE
2695	AVAILABLE FOR THE ARBITRATION CONFERENCE, FAIL TO
2696	AGREE TO ONE OF THE ARBITRATORS THAT THE AGGRIEVED
2697	PARTY HAS NAMED, FAIL TO PAY OR PREPAY TO THE
2698	ARBITRATOR ONE-HALF OF THE COSTS INVOLVED AS REQUIRED,
2699	OR FAIL TO APPEAR AND PARTICIPATE AT THE SCHEDULED
2700	ARBITRATION CONFERENCE, THE AGGRIEVED PARTY MAY
2701	REQUEST THE ARBITRATOR TO ISSUE AN ARBITRATION AWARD.
2702	IN ANY SUBSEQUENT COURT ACTION, THE AGGRIEVED PARTY
I	Page 97 of 106

Page 97 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVI	FL	. 0	R I	D	Α	н	0	U	S	Ε	0	F	R	Е	Р	R	Ε	S	Ε	Ν	Т	Α	Т	I	V	Е	S
---------------------------------	----	-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

2703	SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER AN AWARD OF REASONABLE
2704	ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS, INCLUDING ANY FEES PAID TO
2705	THE ARBITRATOR, INCURRED IN OBTAINING AN ARBITRATION
2706	AWARD PURSUANT TO SECTION 720.507, FLORIDA STATUTES.
2707	
2708	PLEASE GIVE THIS MATTER YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. BY
2709	LAW, YOUR RESPONSE MUST BE POSTMARKED AND MAILED BY
2710	CERTIFIED, FIRST-CLASS MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED,
2711	TO THE ADDRESS SHOWN ON THIS NOTICE OF PRESUIT
2712	ARBITRATION.
2713	
2714	
2715	SIGNATURE OF AGGRIEVED PARTY
2716	
2717	
2718	PRINTED NAME OF AGGRIEVED PARTY
2719	
2720	RESPONDING PARTY: YOUR SIGNATURE BELOW INDICATES YOUR
2721	ACCEPTANCE OF THE AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE.
2722	
2723	AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE
2724	
2725	THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN
2726	PRESUIT ARBITRATION AND AGREES TO ATTEND AN
2727	ARBITRATION CONDUCTED BY THE FOLLOWING ARBITRATOR
2728	LISTED BELOW AS SOMEONE WHO WOULD BE ACCEPTABLE TO
2729	ARBITRATE THIS DISPUTE:
2730	
I	Page 98 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words $\underline{underlined}$ are additions.

hb0115-00

e

2010

e

ç.

,

2010

0701	
2731	(IN YOUR RESPONSE, SELECT THE NAME OF ONE ARBITRATOR
2732	THAT IS ACCEPTABLE TO YOU FROM THOSE ARBITRATORS
2733	LISTED BY THE AGGRIEVED PARTY.)
2734	
2735	THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY REPRESENTS THAT HE OR SHE IS
2736	AVAILABLE AND ABLE TO ATTEND AND PARTICIPATE IN THE
2737	PRESUIT ARBITRATION CONFERENCE AT THE FOLLOWING DATES
2738	AND TIMES:
2739	
2740	(LIST ALL AVAILABLE DATES AND TIMES, OF WHICH THERE
2741	MUST BE AT LEAST THREE, WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER THE DATE
2742	ON WHICH YOU WERE SERVED, EITHER BY PROCESS SERVER OR
·2743	BY CERTIFIED MAIL, WITH THE NOTICE OF PRESUIT
2744	ARBITRATION.)
2745	
2746	I/WE FURTHER AGREE TO PAY OR PREPAY ONE-HALF OF THE
2747	ARBITRATOR'S FEES AND TO FORWARD SUCH ADVANCE DEPOSITS
2748	AS THE ARBITRATOR MAY REQUIRE FOR THIS PURPOSE.
2749	
2750	
2751	SIGNATURE OF RESPONDING PARTY #1
2752	
2753	TELEPHONE CONTACT INFORMATION
2754	
2755	
2756	SIGNATURE AND TELEPHONE CONTACT INFORMATION OF
2757	RESPONDING PARTY #2, IF APPLICABLE. IF THE PROPERTY IS
2758	OWNED BY MORE THAN ONE PERSON, ALL OWNERS MUST SIGN,
	Page 99 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

¢

2759	OR A PERSON MAY SIGN WHO IS ACTING UNDER AUTHORITY OF
2760	A VALID POWER OF ATTORNEY GRANTED BY AN OWNER.
2761	
2762	(2)(a) Service of the notice of presuit arbitration shall
2763	be effected either by personal service, as provided in chapter
2764	48, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, in a letter
2765	in substantial conformity with the form provided in subsection
2766	(1), with an additional copy being sent by regular first-class
2767	mail, to the address of the responding party as it last appears
2768	on the books and records of the association or, if not
2769	available, the last address as it appears on the official
2770	records of the county property appraiser for the county in which
2771	the property is situated that is subject to the association
2772	documents. The responding party has 20 days after the postmarked
2773	date of the certified mailing of the statutory notice of presuit
2774	arbitration or the date the responding party is personally
2775	served with the statutory notice of presuit arbitration to serve
2776	a written response to the aggrieved party. The response shall be
2777	served by certified mail, return receipt requested, with an
2778	additional copy being sent by regular first-class mail, to the
2779	address shown on the statutory notice of presuit arbitration.
2780	The postmarked date on the envelope of the response shall
2781	constitute the date the response was served.
2782	(b) The parties shall share the costs of presuit
2783	arbitration equally, including the fee charged by the
2784	arbitrator, if any, unless the parties agree otherwise, and the
2785	arbitrator may require advance payment of his or her reasonable
2786	fees and costs. Each party shall be responsible for that party's
	Page 100 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

\$

o

2010

2787	own attorney's fees if a party chooses to be represented by an
2788	attorney for the arbitration proceedings.
2789	(c)1. The party responding to the aggrieved party must
2790	sign the agreement to arbitrate included in the notice of
2791	presuit arbitration and clearly indicate the name of the
2792	arbitrator who is acceptable of those arbitrators listed by the
2793	aggrieved party. The responding party must provide a list of at
2794	least three dates and times in which the responding party is
2795	available to participate in the arbitration conference within 90
2796	days after the date the responding party was served with the
2797	statutory notice of presuit arbitration.
2798	2. The arbitrator must schedule the arbitration conference
2799	at a mutually convenient time and place, but if the responding
2800	party does not provide a list of available dates and times, the
2801	arbitrator is authorized to schedule an arbitration conference
2802	without taking the responding party's schedule and convenience
2803	into consideration. Within 10 days after the designation of the
2804	arbitrator, the arbitrator shall notify the parties in writing
2805	of the date, time, and place of the arbitration conference.
2806	3. The arbitration conference must be held on the
2807	scheduled date and may be rescheduled if approved by the
2808	arbitrator. However, in no event shall the arbitration hearing
2809	be later than 90 days after the notice of presuit arbitration
2810	was first served, unless all parties mutually agree in writing
2811	otherwise. If the arbitration hearing is not completed within
2812	the required time limits, the arbitrator may issue an
2813	arbitration award unless the time for the hearing is extended as
2814	provided herein.

Page 101 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 115 2010
2815	4. If the responding party fails to respond within 20 days
2816	after the date of statutory notice of presuit arbitration, fails
2817	to agree to at least one of the arbitrators that have been
2818	listed by the aggrieved party in the presuit notice of
2819	arbitration, fails to pay or prepay to the arbitrator one-half
2820	of the costs involved, or fails to appear and participate at the
2821	scheduled arbitration, the aggrieved party is authorized to
2822	proceed with a request that the arbitrator issue an arbitration
2823	award.
2824	(d)1. The failure of any party to respond to the statutory
2825	notice of presuit arbitration within 20 days, the failure to
2826	select one of the arbitrators listed by the aggrieved party, the
2827	failure to provide a listing of dates and times in which the
2828	responding party is available to participate in the arbitration
2829	conference within 90 days after the date of the responding party
2830	being served with the statutory notice of presuit arbitration,
2831	the failure to make payment of fees and costs as required within
2832	the time established by the arbitrator, or the failure to appear
2833	for an arbitration conference without the approval of the
2834	arbitrator shall entitle the other party to request the
2835	arbitrator to enter an arbitration award, including an award of
2836	the reasonable costs and attorney's fees associated with the
2837	arbitration.
2838	2. Persons who fail or refuse to participate in the entire
2839	arbitration process may not recover attorney's fees and costs in
2840	any subsequent litigation proceeding relating to the same
2841	dispute involving the same parties.
•	Page 102 of 106

Page 102 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

ø

0

9

2010

2842	(3)(a) In an arbitration proceeding, the arbitrator may
2843	not consider any unsuccessful mediation of the dispute.
2844	(b) An arbitrator in a proceeding initiated pursuant to
2845	this part may shorten the time for discovery or otherwise limit
2846	discovery in a manner consistent with the policy goals of this
2847	part to ⁽ reduce the time and expense of litigating homeowners'
2848	association disputes initiated pursuant to this chapter and to
2849	promote an expeditious alternative dispute resolution procedure
2850	for parties to such actions.
2851	(4) At the request of any party to the arbitration, the
2852	arbitrator may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses
2853	and the production of books, records, documents, and other
.2854	evidence, and any party on whose behalf a subpoena is issued may
2855	apply to the court for orders compelling such attendance and
2856	production. Subpoenas shall be served and are enforceable in the
2857	manner provided by the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure.
2858	Discovery may, at the discretion of the arbitrator, be permitted
2859	in the manner provided by the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure.
2860	(5) The final arbitration award shall be sent to the
2861	parties in writing no later than 30 days after the date of the
2862	arbitration hearing, absent extraordinary circumstances
2863	necessitating a later filing the reasons for which shall be
2864	stated in the final award if filed more than 30 days after the
2865	date of the final session of the arbitration conference. An
2866	agreed arbitration award is final in those disputes in which the
2867	parties have mutually agreed to be bound. An arbitration award
2868	decided by the arbitrator is final unless a lawsuit seeking a
2869	trial de novo is filed in a court of competent jurisdiction
	Page 103 of 106

Page 103 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2870	within 30 days after the date of the arbitration award. The
2871	right to file for a trial de novo entitles the parties to file a
2872	complaint in the appropriate trial court for a judicial
2873	resolution of the dispute. The prevailing party in an
2874	arbitration proceeding shall be awarded the costs of the
2875	arbitration and reasonable attorney's fees in an amount
2876	determined by the arbitrator.
2877	(6) The party filing a motion for a trial de novo shall be
2878	assessed the other party's arbitration costs, court costs, and
2879	other reasonable costs, including attorney's fees, investigation
2880	expenses, and expenses for expert or other testimony or evidence
2881	incurred after the arbitration hearing, if the judgment upon the
2882	trial de novo is not more favorable than the final arbitration
2883	award.
2884	720.508 Rules of procedure
2885	(1) Presuit mediation and presuit arbitration proceedings
2886	under this part must be conducted in accordance with the
2887	applicable Florida Rules of Civil Procedure and rules governing
2888	mediations and arbitrations under chapter 44, except that this
2889	part shall be controlling to the extent of any conflict with
2890	other applicable rules or statutes. The arbitrator may shorten
2891	any applicable time period and otherwise limit the scope of
2892	discovery on request of the parties or within the discretion of
2893	the arbitrator exercised consistent with the purpose and
2894	objective of reducing the expense and expeditiously concluding
2895	proceedings under this part.
2896	(2) Presuit mediation proceedings under s. 720.505 are
2897	privileged and confidential to the same extent as court-ordered
ľ	Page 104 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

n

2010

e

....

2010

2898	mediation under chapter 44. An arbitrator or judge may not
2899	consider any information or evidence arising from the presuit
2900	mediation proceeding except in a proceeding to impose sanctions
2901	for failure to attend a presuit mediation session or to enforce
2902	a mediated settlement agreement.
2903	(3) Persons who are not parties to the dispute may not
2904	attend the presuit mediation conference without consent of all
2905	parties, with the exception of counsel for the parties and a
2906	corporate representative designated by the association. Presuit
2907	mediations under this part are not a board meeting for purposes
2908	of notice and participation set forth in this chapter.
2909	(4) Attendance at a mediation conference by the board of
2910	directors shall not require notice or participation by nonboard
2911	members as otherwise required by this chapter for meetings of
2912	the board.
2913	(5) Settlement agreements resulting from a mediation or
2914	arbitration proceeding do not have precedential value in
2915	proceedings involving parties other than those participating in
2916	the mediation or arbitration.
2917	(6) Arbitration awards by an arbitrator shall have
2918	precedential value in other proceedings involving the same
2919	association or with respect to the same parcel owner.
2920	720.509 Mediators and arbitrators; qualificationsA
2921	person is authorized to conduct mediation or arbitration under
2922	this part if he or she has been certified as a circuit court
2923	civil mediator under the requirements adopted pursuant to s.
2924	44.106, is a member in good standing with The Florida Bar, and
2925	otherwise meets all other requirements imposed by chapter 44.
I	Dere 105 of 106

Page 105 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2926	720.510 Enforcement of mediation agreement or arbitration
2927	award
2928	(1) A mediation settlement may be enforced through the
2929	county or circuit court, as applicable, and any costs and
2930	attorney's fees incurred in the enforcement of a settlement
2931	agreement reached at mediation shall be awarded to the
2932	prevailing party in any enforcement action.
2933	(2) Any party to an arbitration proceeding may enforce an
2934	arbitration award by filing a petition in a court of competent
2935	jurisdiction in which the homeowners' association is located.
2936	The prevailing party in such proceeding shall be awarded
2937	reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in such
2938	proceeding.
2939	(3) If a complaint is filed seeking a trial de novo, the
2940	arbitration award shall be stayed and a petition to enforce the
2941	award may not be granted. Such award, however, shall be
2942	admissible in the court proceeding seeking a trial de novo.
2943	Section 25. All new residential construction in any deed-
2944	restricted community that requires mandatory membership in the
2945	association under chapter 718, chapter 719, or chapter 720,
2946	Florida Statutes, must comply with the provisions of Pub. L. No.
2947	110-140, Title XIV, ss. 1402 to 1406, 15 U.S.C. ss. 8001-8005.
2948	Section 26. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.

Page 106 of 106

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

~

2010

.

.

•

. .

HB 125

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: SPONSOR(S): TIED BILLS:		HB 125	Rental Property Foreclosure or Short-sale Actions		
		Rogers; Soto None	IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 854		
		REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1)	Civil Justice &	Courts Policy Committee		Bond	De La Paz
2)	Insurance, Bu Committee	siness & Financial Affairs	Policy		
3)	Policy Council			•	
4)	Criminal & Civ	il Justice Policy Council	·		
5)					
		/			

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Foreclosure is the legal process for enforcing a lien against real property through the use of a forced sale of the property where the proceeds of the sale are paid to the lender or other persons who hold liens against the property in the order of their priority. Current Florida law provides no specific protections for tenants of a foreclosed property.

This bill requires a lender to give a tenant notice of pending foreclosure. If the lender fails to give notice, the lender must pay the tenants' moving costs. A lender must to offer to sell the foreclosed property to a tenant for the fair market value of the property. This bill also requires the lender to pay the mortgage escrow balance to the tenant.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Florida Law

Foreclosure is the legal process for enforcing a lien against real property through the use of a forced sale of the property where the proceeds of the sale are paid to the lender or other persons who hold liens against the property in the order of their priority. As of August, 2009, Florida had the second highest residential foreclosure rate in the county, with 1 in every 140 housing units in foreclosure.¹

Florida law does not provide any specific protection to tenants in foreclosure. A tenant will be given notice of the foreclosure at its commencement, and will be provided periodic notices if the tenant files an appearance in the action. However, a tenant who enters into occupancy after the commencement of the foreclosure may not receive any notice required by state law until the conclusion of the process. That notice is a Writ of Possession, which gives the tenant 24 hours notice to vacate. A tenant that does not vacate within those 24 hours may be forcibly removed.

A recent federal law appears to resolve the issue of some tenants receiving very little notice to vacate. On May 20, 2009, the President signed a law containing the "Protecting Tenants at Foreclosure Act of 2009."² The act provides that the purchaser of residential real property at foreclosure takes title subject to the rights of a bona fide tenant of the property. A bona fide lease is an arms-length lease where the tenant is not a close relative of the owner who was foreclosed and the rent is not substantially less than the fair-market rent for the property. A bona fide tenant must be given 90 days notice to vacate the property. The purchaser at the foreclosure sale must also honor the lease of a bona fide tenant through its term, although if the property is subsequently sold to a person who will occupy the property the tenant may be asked to leave on 90 days notice. The act is repealed effective December 31, 2012.

Tenants, together with the general public, are given notice that a property subject to foreclosure will be auctioned off at public sale at a date and time certain. Every tenant has the right, under current law, to purchase the leased property at its fair market value at the foreclosure sale.

¹ FORECLOSURE ACTIVITY REMAINS NEAR RECORD LEVEL IN AUGUST, by RealtyTrac, accessed at http://www.realtytrac.com/contentmanagement/pressrelease.aspx?channelid=9&accnt=0&itemid=7381 on October 12,

2009. ² Title VII of Pub.L. 111-22 STORAGE NAME: h0125.CJCP.doc DATE: 1/5/2010

Effect of Bill

This bill creates an unnumbered section of law regarding tenants' rights in foreclosure.

The bill requires a lender to notify a tenant that a foreclosure case is pending. The form of notice is not specified. If the lender fails to provide this notice, the lender is liable to the tenant for "closing costs or relocation costs and attorney's fees and related costs." It is unclear how these damages would be calculated. A tenant has 90 days after learning of the foreclosure within which to file an action for damages under this provision.

The bill requires a lender to "provide the tenant or lessee with a first right of refusal to purchase the property at fair market value." It is unclear what this means. A "first right of refusal" is the right to match the price offered by a third party, which price may or may not be the fair market value of the property. For a tenant to have this option right, the tenant must show proof of the rental agreement and must have been a tenant for at least one year prior to the exercise of the right.

If the tenant exercises the purchase option, the lender must credit the remaining balance in the escrow fund for closing costs. If a tenant does not exercise the option, the lender must use escrow funds to pay the tenants' relocation costs.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 creates an unnumbered section of law related to tenants' rights in foreclosure actions.

Section 2 provides an effective date of July 1, 2010.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

This bill appears to create the potential for a significant negative economic impact on mortgage lenders and a corresponding positive impact on tenants.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

STORAGE NAME: DATE: h0125.CJCP.doc 1/5/2010 1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

This bill requires a lender to disburse monies held in the escrow account for the benefit of a tenant. The escrow fund represents monies paid by the borrower and held for the benefit of the borrower until paid for a specific purpose. The typical specific purpose of those funds in escrow is to pay property taxes and property insurance owed by the borrower, and to ensure to the lender that these important obligations are paid. Until disbursed for those purposes on behalf of the borrower, the borrower is the owner of such funds. A requirement to use escrow funds for another purpose and to be distributed to another person may be construed by a court to be in impairment of contract prohibited by art. I, s. 10 of the state and federal constitutions, or may be considered an unlawful taking under art. X, s. 6 of the state constitution or the 14th amendment to the federal constitution.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

A lack of specificity in the bill is likely to lead to extensive litigation. The bill uses the term "first right of refusal", but appears to create an option to purchase the real property. The bill requires sale at fair market value, but fails to say how fair market value is to be determined, the form of notice to the tenant, what date the tenant will be required by exercise the option by, and who is responsible for closing costs. It is unclear how the lender can comply with the requirement to offer the property for sale to the tenant, given that the notice appears to be required at the commencement of the action, yet the lender is not the legal owner of the property at that time (and will not be the legal owner of the property unless the owner continues to default, the court enters a final judgment, the property goes to sale, and the lender is the winning bidder at the auction).

The bill presumes that a lender will have escrow funds available to pay to a tenant. By the time a property is sold at foreclosure sale, it is uncommon for there to be any funds in escrow. Escrow funds are used by a lender to pay property insurance and property taxes. Federal law limits lenders to holding no more than is necessary in the escrow account, plus a cushion of no more than 2 months. Lenders typically wait at least 3 months without payment before filing a foreclosure suit, and a typical foreclosure case is over a year from filing to foreclosure sale, thus it would be unusual for there to be a remaining balance in an escrow account.

The measure of damages for failure to give a tenant notice required by this bill is the tenants' moving costs. It is unclear how these damages would be calculated and is unclear whether such damages would be limited to the cost of a local move or limited to reasonable costs incurred by the tenant.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

n/a

2010

A bill to be entitled
An act relating to rental property foreclosure or short-
sale actions; requiring lenders to notify tenants or
lessees of potential foreclosure or short-sale actions
against the rental property; requiring the lenders to
provide tenants or lessees a first right of refusal to
purchase the property at fair market value; specifying
eligibility requirements to exercise such right; requiring
lenders to use certain escrow funds for certain purposes;
specifying lender liability for certain costs for failure
to comply with certain notice requirements; specifying
time restrictions on tenants or lessees bringing actions
for damages; providing an effective date.
Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
Section 1. (1) Upon consideration of initiating a
foreclosure or short-sale proceeding against mortgaged property
that is subject to a rental or lease agreement, the lender shall
notify each tenant or lessee that such action may be initiated
against the property of which the tenant's or lessee's dwelling
unit is a part. The lender shall provide the tenant or lessee
with a first right of refusal to purchase the property at fair
market value. In order to exercise such right, the tenant or
lessee must show proof of the rental agreement and a rental
history of at least 1 year. The lender shall use any funds held
in escrow relating to such mortgage or note for the purpose of
closing costs of the purchase if the tenant or lessee chooses
Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0125-00

ī

2010

29	the option to purchase. If the tenant or lessee does not choose
30	the option to purchase, the lender shall use such escrow funds
31	to relocate the tenant or lessee.
32	(2) Failure to comply with the notice requirements of
33	subsection (1) renders the lender liable for closing costs or
34	relocation costs and attorney's fees and related costs. Any
35	action by the tenant or lessee to recover damages must be
36	brought within 90 days after such notice or after the tenant or
37	lessee learns of the lender's failure to provide such notice.
38	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.

Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

Amendment No. 1 COUNCIL/COMMITTEE ACTION ADOPTED (Y/N) ADOPTED AS AMENDED (Y/N) ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION (Y/N) (Y/N) FAILED TO ADOPT WITHDRAWN ___ (Y/N) OTHER 1 Council/Committee hearing bill: Civil Justice & Courts Policy 2 Committee 3 Representative(s) Rogers offered the following: 4 5 Amendment (with title amendment) 6 Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert: 7 Section 1. Section 45.035, Florida Statutes, is created to 8 read: 9 45.035 Rights of a residential tenant in foreclosure 10 actions.--11 (1) APPLICABILITY. -- This section shall only apply to real 12 property that is: 13 (a) Occupied by a tenant which tenancy is subject to part 14 II of chapter 83; and 15 (b) Is subject to a foreclosure action. 16 (2) DEFINITIONS.--As used in this section: 17 (a) A lease or tenancy shall be considered bona fide only 18 if the mortgagor or the child, spouse, or parent of the 19 mortgagor under the contract is not the tenant; the lease or

Page 1 of 8

HB 125 AM 1 Strike All Rogers.docx

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

20	Amendment No. 1 tenancy was the result of an arms-length transaction; and the
21	lease or tenancy requires the receipt of rent that is not
22	substantially less than fair market rent for the property or the
23	unit's rent is reduced or subsidized due to a Federal, State, or
24	local subsidy.
25	(b) The term "short sale" shall mean a negotiated sale of
26	real property in which any mortgagee holding a mortgage
27	encumbering the real property agrees that the mortgagor may sell
28	the real property to a third party and the mortgagee will
29	release the mortgagee's lien against the real property in
30	exchange for a sum that is less than the current outstanding
31	balance owed on such mortgage.
32	(3) NOTICE TO VACATE AFTER FORECLOSURE SALEIn the case
33	of any foreclosure of any dwelling or residential real property,
34	any immediate successor in interest in such property pursuant to
35	the foreclosure shall assume such interest subject to:
36	(a) The provision, by such successor in interest of a
37	notice to vacate to any bona fide tenant at least 90 days before
38	the effective date of such notice; and
39	(b) The rights of any bona fide tenant, as of the date of
40	such notice of foreclosure:
41	1. Under any bona fide lease entered into before the notice
42	of foreclosure to occupy the premises until the end of the
43	remaining term of the lease, except that a successor in interest
44	may terminate a lease effective on the date of sale of the unit
45	to a purchaser who will occupy the unit as a primary residence,
46	subject to the receipt by the tenant of the 90 day notice under
47	paragraph (1); or

HB 125 AM 1 Strike All Rogers.docx

,

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

Amendment No. 1							
48	2. Without a lease or with a lease terminable at will,						
49	subject to the receipt by the tenant of the 90 day notice under						
50	subsection (1).						
51	(c) Nothing under this subsection shall affect the						
52	requirements for termination of any Federal- or State-subsidized						
53	tenancy or of any law that provides longer time periods or other						
54	additional protections for tenants.						
55	(d) It is the intent of the legislature that this						
56	subsection be interpreted in harmony with the federal Protecting						
57	Tenants in Foreclosure Act of 2009.						
58	(4) TENANT'S FIRST RIGHT OF REFUSAL UPON SHORT SALE						
59	(a) If a mortgagor and mortgagee agree to a short sale of						
60	the leased property to a third party other than a bona fide						
61	tenant, the mortgagee or the mortgagor shall notify the bona						
62	fide tenant of the sales contract and the terms thereof and						
63	shall give such bona fide tenant a first right of refusal to						
64	purchase the leased property on the same terms and conditions.						
65	The notice must be in writing, must give reply addresses for the						
66	mortgagee and mortgagor, must be hand delivered with a receipt						
67	or furnished by certified mail, and must clearly inform the						
68	tenant of the right of first refusal together with what the						
69	tenant must do to exercise the right.						
70	(b) The tenant shall have 15 days from receipt of the						
71	notice to exercise the first right of refusal. To be effective,						
72	the exercise of the right must:						
73	1. Be in writing furnished to mortgagee and mortgagor at						
74	the addresses indicated in the notice of the right.						

.

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

75	Amendment No. 1 2. Be accompanied by proof that the tenant has furnished a				
76	contract deposit of at least the lesser or the amount in the				
77	contract with the third party or one percent of the contract				
78	amount. The security deposit may be placed, at the tenant's				
79	election, with a person licensed under ch. 475, an attorney				
80	licensed/by the Florida Bar, or a title insurance agency				
81	licensed under s. 626.8418. If the contract does not close, the				
82	deposit shall be refundable on the same terms and conditions as				
83	the deposit would be refundable to the third party.				
84	(c) A tenant who has exercised the right of first refusal				
85	shall be given at least 30 days from exercise of the right to				
86	close.				
. 87	(d) If a bona fide tenant is not provided any notice as				
88	required in paragraph (a), or if the notice is substantially				
89	deficient, the tenant shall have a cause of action against the				
90	mortgagor and the mortgagee, who shall be jointly and severally				
91	liable to the tenant for all reasonable local moving expenses of				
92	the tenant moving from the leased property. A tenant must file				
93	an action under this paragraph within 1 year of moving.				
94	(5) SALE TO TENANT AFTER FORECLOSURE SALE				
95	(a) If the mortgagee is the successful bidder at the				
96	foreclosure sale, the mortgagee shall offer to sell the property				
97	to a bona fide tenant pursuant to this subsection. The offer				
98	shall be to purchase the property at its fair market value. The				
99	mortgagee shall notify the tenant of the right to purchase.				
100	Notice must be in writing, must give a reply address for the				
101	mortgagee, must contain a copy of an appraisal setting forth the				
102	fair market value of the property, must be hand delivered with a				

Page 4 of 8

HB 125 AM 1 Strike All Rogers.docx

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

103	Amendment No. 1 receipt or furnished by certified mail, and must clearly inform
104	the tenant of the right to purchase together with what the
105	tenant must do to exercise the right. The notice shall be sent
106	within 15 days after the clerk issues the certificate of title.
107	(b) The tenant shall have 15 days from receipt of the
108	notice to exercise the option to purchase. To be effective, the
109	exercise of the right must:
110	1. Be in writing furnished to mortgagee at the address
111	indicated in the notice of the right.
112	2. Be accompanied by proof that the tenant has posted a
113	security deposit of at least one percent of the fair market
114	value of the property. The security deposit may be placed with
. 115	a listing agent named by the mortgagee, or with an attorney or
116	title company of the tenant's choosing.
117	(c) The terms of the sales contract between the parties
118	shall be as follows:
119	1. The sales price shall be the fair market value of the
120	property. The mortgagee shall furnish the tenant with a recent
121	appraisal of the property. The fair market value of the
122	property shall be the appraised value of the property as set
123	forth in this appraisal unless the tenant objects to the
124	appraised value, in which case the parties shall attempt to
125	negotiate a price or a court finds that the appraisal is
126	substantially wrong, in which case the court shall set the
127	price. Fair market value shall not be diminished by any
128	intentional damage to the property caused by the tenant.
129	2. At closing, the mortgagee shall pay for documentary
130	stamp taxes, an owner's title insurance policy, and FHA/VA costs

Page 5 of 8

HB 125 AM 1 Strike All Rogers.docx

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

131 required of a seller, if any. The tenant shall pay all other 132 closing costs. 133 3. The closing date shall be at a negotiated time and 134 place. The time for closing shall be at least 30 days from the 135 date of the tenant's notice to the mortgagee that the tenant is 136 exercising the option. 137 4. The contract is not assignable by the tenant. 5. Inspection terms, right to refund of the deposit, and 138 139 other terms shall be as if the parties had executed the standard 140 FAR/Florida Bar residential real estate contract. 141 (d) At closing, the tenant shall be given a credit for rent paid in advance and all security deposits. The mortgagor may 142 not deduct any monies from a security deposit for damages to the .143 144dwelling unit, and shall not be liable for the notices at the 145 end of a lease term otherwise required under s. 83.49. 146 (e) If a bona fide tenant is not provided any notice as 147 required in paragraph (a), or if the notice is substantially 148 deficient, the tenant shall have a cause of action against the 149 mortgagor and the mortgagee, who shall be jointly and severally liable to the tenant for all reasonable local moving expenses of 150 151 the tenant moving from the leased property. A tenant must file 152 an action under this paragraph within 1 year of moving. 153 (6) WAIVER.--The rights of a bona fide tenant created by 154 this section may not be waived as a condition of the lease, but 155 may be waived by a tenant at any time after the filing of the 156 foreclosure action by a separate writing and consideration.

Amendment No. 1

,

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

	Amendment No. 1
157	(7) COSTS AND FEESThe prevailing party in any litigation
158	under this section shall be awarded reasonable costs and
159	attorney's fees.
160	(8) TITLE No claim under this section shall affect the
161	validity or finality of a final judgment in foreclosure. No
162	claim under this section shall affect the validity or finality
163	of any sale held pursuant to such judgment or order. No claim
164	under this section shall affect the validity of title to real
165	property.
166	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.
167	
168	
. 169	
170	TITLE AMENDMENT
171	Remove the entire title and insert:
172	An act relating to rental property foreclosure or short sale
173	actions; providing applicability; providing a definition;
174	requiring notice to a certain tenants regarding foreclosure;
175	providing an exception; providing legislative intent; creating a
176	tenant's first right of refusal in a short sale transaction;
177	requiring notice; specifying contents of notice; providing terms
178	of sale and closing; creating a cause of action for failure to
179	provide notice; requiring notice to certain tenants after
180	foreclosure sale; requiring a lender to allow a tenant to
181	purchase the foreclosed property at fair market value; providing
182	terms and conditions of sale; providing for payment of closing
183	costs; creating a cause of action for failure to provide notice;
184	providing that rights created by this act may not be waived in

.

Bill No. HB 125 (2010)

Amendment No. 1

Page 8 of 8 HB 125 AM 1 Strike All Rogers.docx

- 185 the lease but may be waived after foreclosure filing; specifying 186 time restrictions on tenants bringing actions for damages; 187 providing for costs and attorneys fees; limiting claims against
- 188 title to real property; providing an effective date.

·

•

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: SPONSOR(S): TIED BILLS:		HB 327 Robaina None	Com	munity Associations		
				IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 840)	
		REFERENC	E	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1)	Civil Justice &	Courts Policy Co	ommittee		Bond 1115	De La Paz
2)	Insurance, Business & Financial Affairs Policy Committee					
3)	Criminal & Civil Justice Policy Council		· · ·		······································	
4)						
5)						
-						

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Condominium law defines a developer as one "who creates a condominium or offers condominium [units] for sale or lease in the ordinary course of business" Persons who would seek to buy a number of condominium units in a distressed condominium are deterred from doing so because, by being defined as a developer, such persons incur potential warranty liability, liability for prior financial mismanagement of the condominium association, and loss of the ability to control the condominium association.

The bill amends the definition of a developer and creates a new part in the condominium law to limit the liability of a person buying a number of condominium units and to provide for protection of the interests of lenders, unit owners, and the condominium association.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget. •
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation. .
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government. .
- Promote public safety. •
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice. .
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life. •
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

This bill creates part VII of ch. 718, F.S., consisting of ss. 718.701, 718.702, 718.703, 718.704, 718.705, 718.706, 718.707, and 718.708, F.S. Section 718.701, F.S., provides that part VII of ch. 718, F.S., may be cited as the "Distressed Condominium Relief Act."

Section 718.103(16), F.S., defines a developer as one "who creates a condominium or offers condominium [units] for sale or lease in the ordinary course of business" In essence, the statute creates two classes of developers: those who create the condominium by executing and recording the condominium documents and those who offer condominium units for sale or lease in the ordinary course of business. There are advantages that may accrue with the status as successor developer. including acquisition of certain developer-retained rights under the condominium documents and the ability to control the condominium association by electing or designating a majority of the directors of the condominium association board of directors. On the other hand, there are certain disadvantages, including potential warranty liability, liability for prior financial mismanagement of the condominium association, and loss of the ability to control the condominium association.¹

The bill creates s. 718.702, F.S., to provide legislative findings and legislative intent. The findings include a finding that potential successor purchasers of condominium units are unwilling to accept the risk of purchase because the potential liabilities inherited from the original developer are imputed to the successor purchaser, including the foreclosing mortgagee.² The bill provides a statement of legislative intent that it is public policy of this state to protect the interests of developers, lenders, unit owners, and condominium associations with regard to distressed condominiums.

Definitions

The bill amends the definition of "developer" s. 718.103(16), F.S., to exclude a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer. The bill creates s. 718.703, F.S., to define "bulk assignee" as a person who acquires more than

1/5/2010

Schwartz, The Successor Developer Conundrum in Distressed Condominium Projects, The Florida Bar Journal, Vol. 83, No. 7, July/August 2009.

² For instance, in one case the construction lender foreclosed after the original developer defaulted on a loan. The lender took title to condominium project, completed construction, and, while holding itself out as developer and owner of project, advertised and sold units to purchasers. The court found that the lender became the developer of the project and therefore liable for performance of express representations made to buyers, for patent construction defects in entire condominium project, and for breach of any applicable warranties due to defects in portions of project completed by lender. Chotka v. Fidelco Growth Investors, 383 So.2d 1169 (Fla. 2nd DCA 1980). STORAGE NAME: h0327.CJCP.doc PAGE: 2

seven condominium parcels as provided in s. 718.707, F.S., and receives an assignment of some or all of the rights of the developer under specified recorded documents. It also defines "bulk buyer" as a person who acquires more than seven condominium parcels but who does not receive an assignment of developer rights other than the right to conduct sales, leasing, and marketing activities within the condominium.

Changing the definition of "developer" to exclude bulk buyers and bulk assignees will have the effect of limiting the jurisdiction of DBPR over such persons under s. 718.501, F.S. Under s. 718.501(1), F.S., DBPR has full jurisdiction over an association controlled by a developer to enforce any provision of the condominium laws, but has only limited jurisdiction over an association not controlled by a developer.

Assignment and Assumption of Developer Rights

Creates s. 718.704, F.S., relating to the assignment and assumption of developer rights. In general, a bulk assignee assumes all liabilities of the developer. However, a bulk assignee is not liable for:

- Construction warranties, unless related to construction work performed by or on behalf of the bulk assignee.
- Funding converter reserves for a unit not acquired by the bulk assignee.
- Providing converter warranties on any portion of the condo property except as provided in a contract for sale between the assignee and a new purchaser.
- Including in the cumulative audit required at turnover for an audit of income and expenses during the period prior to assignment.
- Any actions taken by the board prior to the time at which the bulk assignee appoints a majority of the board.
- The failure of a prior developer to fund previous assessments or resolve budgetary deficits.

An acquirer of condominium parcels is not considered a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer if the transfer of parcels was done to hinder, delay, or defraud any purchaser, unit owner, or the association, or if the acquiring person or entity is considered an insider.³

Development rights may be assigned to a bulk assignee by the developer, by a previous bulk assignee, or by a court of competent jurisdiction acting on behalf of the developer or previous bulk assignee.

- There may be more than one bulk buyer but not more than one bulk assignee within a condominium at any particular time.
- If more than one acquirer receives an assignment of development rights from the same person, the bulk assignee is the acquirer who first records the assignment in the applicable public records.

Transfer to Unit Owner-Controlled Board

The bill creates s. 718.705, F.S., relating to the transfer of control of the condominium board of administration. The bill provides that transfer of condominium units to a bulk assignee is not a transfer that would require turnover. However, units transferred from the bulk assignee count for purposes of determining when turnover is required.

In an ordinary turnover, the developer is required to deliver certain items and documents to the new board of administration that is controlled by unit owners. A bulk assignee is only required, however, to turnover items and documents that the bulk assignee actually has. A bulk assignee has the duty to

attempt to obtain turnover materials from the original developer, and must list materials that the bulk assignee was unable to obtain.

Sale or Lease of Units by a Bulk Assignee or a Bulk Buyer

Under current law, a successor developer may be liable for filing anew all of the condominium documents for regulatory review. The bill creates s. 718.706, F.S., relating to the sale or lease of units by a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer. Prior to the sale or lease of units for a term of more than 5 years, a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer must file the following documents with the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares and Mobile Homes in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation:

- Updated prospectus of offering circular, or a supplement, which must include the form of contract for purchase and sale;
- Updated Frequently Asked Questions and Answers sheet;
- Executed escrow agreement if required under s. 718.202, F.S., relating to sales or reservation deposits prior to closing; and
- Financial information required under s. 718.111(13), F.S. (association financial report for preceding fiscal year), unless the report does not exist for the previous fiscal year prior to acquisition by bulk assignee or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith, in which case notice requirements must be met.

In addition, a bulk assignee (but not a bulk buyer) must file with the division and provide each purchaser with a disclosure statement that includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- A description of any rights of the developer assigned to the bulk assignee;
- A statement relating to the seller's limited liability for warranties of the developer; and
- If the condominium is a conversion, a statement relating to the seller's limited obligation to fund converter reserves or to provide converter warranties under s. 718.618, F.S., relating to converter reserve accounts.

Both bulk assignees and bulk buyers must comply with the nondeveloper disclosure requirements of s. 718.503(2), F.S., relating to disclosures by unit owners prior to the sale of a unit.

Similar to the restrictions on developers while they are in control of the association, a bulk assignee may not waive reserves, reduce reserves, or use a reserve for a purpose other than set aside for, unless such waiver, reduction or use is approved by a majority of the voting interests not under the control of the developer, bulk assignee, or a bulk buyer.

While in control of the association, a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer must comply with the requirements of s. 718.302, F.S., which section regulates contracts entered into by the association.

A bulk buyer must comply with the requirements of the declaration regarding the transfer of any unit by sale, lease or sublease. No exemptions afforded to a developer regarding the sale, lease, sublease, or transfer of a unit are afforded to a bulk buyer.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 718.103, F.S., amending the definition of "developer."

Section 2 creates Part VII of ch. 718, F.S., relating to distressed condominium relief.

Section 3 provides an effective date of upon becoming law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

STORAGE	NAME:
DATE:	

h0327.CJCP.doc 1/5/2010 1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

- B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:
 - 1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

- C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR: None.
- D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

n/a

.

2010

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to community associations; amending s.
3	718.103, F.S.; revising the definition of the term
4	"developer" to exclude a bulk assignee or bulk buyer;
5	creating part VII of ch. 718, F.S., relating to distressed
6	condominium relief; providing a short title; providing
7	legislative findings and intent; defining the terms "bulk
8	assignee" and "bulk buyer"; providing for the assignment
9	of developer rights to and the assumption of developer
10	rights by a bulk assignee; specifying liabilities of bulk
11	assignees and bulk buyers; providing exceptions; providing
12	additional responsibilities of bulk assignees and bulk
13	buyers; authorizing certain entities to assign developer
14	rights to a bulk assignee; limiting the number of bulk
15	assignees at any given time; providing for the transfer of
16	control of a board of administration; providing effects of
17	such transfer on parcels acquired by a bulk assignee;
18	providing obligations of a bulk assignee upon the transfer
19	of control of a board of administration; requiring that a
20	bulk assignee certify certain information in writing;
21	providing for the resolution of a conflict between
22	specified provisions of state law; providing that the
23	failure of a bulk assignee or bulk buyer to comply with
24	specified provisions of state law results in the loss of
25	certain protections and exemptions; requiring that a bulk
26	assignee or bulk buyer file certain information with the
27	Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile
28	Homes of the Department of Business and Professional
I	Page 1 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Į

2010

29	Regulation before offering any units for sale or lease in
30	excess of a specified term; requiring that a copy of such
31	information be provided to a prospective purchaser;
32	requiring that certain contracts and disclosure statements
33	contain specified statements; requiring that a bulk
34	assignee or bulk buyer comply with certain disclosure
35	requirements; prohibiting a bulk assignee from taking
36	certain actions on behalf of an association while the bulk
37	assignee is in control of the board of administration of
38	the association and requiring that such bulk assignee
39	comply with certain requirements; requiring that a bulk
40	assignee or bulk buyer comply with certain requirements
41	regarding certain contracts; providing unit owners with
42	specified protections regarding certain contracts;
43	requiring that a bulk buyer comply with certain
44	requirements regarding the transfer of a unit; prohibiting
45	a person from being classified as a bulk assignee or bulk
46	buyer unless condominium parcels were acquired before a
47	specified date; providing for the determination of the
48	date of acquisition of a parcel; providing that the
49	assignment of developer rights to a bulk assignee or bulk
50	buyer does not release a developer from certain
51	liabilities; preserving certain liabilities for certain
52	parties; providing an effective date.
53	
54	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
55	
56	Section 1. Subsection (16) of section 718.103, Florida
·	Page 2 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

58

72

73

81

57 Statutes, is amended to read:

718.103 Definitions.--As used in this chapter, the term:

(16) "Developer" means a person who creates a condominium
or offers condominium parcels for sale or lease in the ordinary
course of business, but does not include:

62 (a) An owner or lessee of a condominium or cooperative
63 unit who has acquired the unit for his or her own occupancy;
64 nor does it include

65 (b) A cooperative association that which creates a 66 condominium by conversion of an existing residential cooperative 67 after control of the association has been transferred to the 68 unit owners if, following the conversion, the unit owners will 69 be the same persons who were unit owners of the cooperative and 70 no units are offered for sale or lease to the public as part of 71 the plan of conversion; \div

(c) A bulk assignee or bulk buyer as defined in s. 718.703; or

74 <u>(d)</u> A state, county, or municipal entity is not a 75 developer for any purposes under this act when it is acting as a 76 lessor and not otherwise named as a developer in the <u>declaration</u> 77 <u>of condominium association</u>.

78Section 2. Part VII of chapter 718, Florida Statutes,79consisting of sections 718.701, 718.702, 718.703, 718.704,80718.705, 718.706, 718.707, and 718.708, is created to read:

<u>part VII</u>

82 DISTRESSED CONDOMINIUM RELIEF 83 718.701 Short title.--This part may be cited as the 84 "Distressed Condominium Relief Act."

Page 3 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

85

104

718.702 Legislative intent.--

86 The Legislature acknowledges the massive downturn in (1)87 the condominium market which has transpired throughout the state 88 and the impact of such downturn on developers, lenders, unit 89 owners, and condominium associations. Numerous condominium 90 project's have either failed or are in the process of failing, 91 whereby the condominium has a small percentage of third-party 92 unit owners as compared to the unsold inventory of units. As a 93 result of the inability to find purchasers for this inventory of 94 units, which results in part from the devaluing of real estate 95 in this state, developers are unable to satisfy the requirements of their lenders, leading to defaults on mortgages. 96 97 Consequently, lenders are faced with the task of finding a 98 solution to the problem in order to be paid for their 99 investments. 100 The Legislature recognizes that all of the factors (2) listed in this section lead to condominiums becoming distressed, 101 102 resulting in detriment to the unit owners and the condominium

103 association on account of the resulting shortage of assessment

moneys available to support the financial requirements for 105 proper maintenance of the condominium. Such shortage and the

106 resulting lack of proper maintenance further erode property

107 values. The Legislature finds that individuals and entities

within Florida and in other states have expressed interest in 108

109 purchasing unsold inventory in one or more condominium projects,

110 but are reticent to do so because of the potential of

111 accompanying liabilities inherited from the original developer,

which are potentially by definition imputed to the successor 112

Page 4 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0327-00

2010

2010

113	purchaser, including a foreclosing mortgagee. This results in
114	the potential purchaser having unknown and unquantifiable risks,
115	and potential successor purchasers are unwilling to accept such
116	risks. The result is that condominium projects stagnate, leaving
117	all parties involved at an impasse without the ability to find a
118	solution.
119	(3) The Legislature finds and declares that it is the
120	public policy of this state to protect the interests of
121	developers, lenders, unit owners, and condominium associations
122	with regard to distressed condominiums, and that there is a need
123	for relief from certain provisions of the Florida Condominium
124	Act geared toward enabling economic opportunities within these
125	condominiums for successor purchasers, including foreclosing
126	mortgagees, while at the same time clarifying the ambiguity in
127	the law. Such relief would benefit existing unit owners and
128	condominium associations. The Legislature further finds and
129	declares that this situation cannot be open-ended without
130	potentially prejudicing the rights of unit owners and
131	condominium associations, and thereby declares that the
132	provisions of this part shall be used by purchasers of
133	condominium inventory for a specific and defined period.
134	718.703 DefinitionsAs used in this part, the term:
135	(1) "Bulk assignee" means a person who:
136	(a) Acquires more than seven condominium parcels in a
137	single condominium as set forth in s. 718.707; and
138	(b) Receives an assignment of all or substantially all of
139	the rights of the developer as are set forth in the declaration
140	of condominium or in this chapter by a written instrument

Page 5 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

141 recorded as an exhibit to the deed or as a separate instrument 142 in the public records of the county in which the condominium is 143 located. 144 (2) "Bulk buyer" means a person who acquires more than 145 seven condominium parcels in a single condominium as set forth 146 in s. 718.707 but who does not receive an assignment of any developer rights other than, at the bulk buyer's option, the 147 right to conduct sales, leasing, and marketing activities within 148 149 the condominium; the right to be exempt from the payment of 150 working capital contributions to the condominium association 151 arising out of or in connection with the bulk buyer's 152 acquisition of a bulk number of units; and the right to be 153 exempt from any rights of first refusal which may be held by the 154condominium association and would otherwise be applicable to 155 subsequent transfers of title from the bulk buyer to any third-156 party purchaser concerning one or more units. 157 718.704 Assignment of developer rights to and assumption 158 of developer rights by bulk assignee; bulk buyer .--159 (1) A bulk assignee shall be deemed to have assumed and is 160 liable for all duties and responsibilities of a developer under 161 the declaration and this chapter, except: 162 (a) Warranties of a developer under s. 718.203(1) or s. 163 718.618, except for design, construction, development, or repair 164 work performed by or on behalf of such bulk assignee. (b) The obligation to: 165 Fund converter reserves under s. 718.618 for a unit 166 1. 167 that was not acquired by the bulk assignee; or 168 2. Provide converter warranties on any portion of the Page 6 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0327-00

2010

	HB 327 2010
169	condominium property except as may be expressly provided by the
170	bulk assignee in the contract for purchase and sale executed
171	with a purchaser and pertaining to any design, construction,
172	development, or repair work performed by or on behalf of the
173	bulk assignee.
174	(c) The requirement to provide the association with a
175	cumulative audit of the association's finances from the date of
176	formation of the condominium association as required by s.
177	718.301. However, the bulk assignee shall provide an audit for
178	the period for which the bulk assignee elects a majority of the
179	members of the board of administration.
180	(d) Any liability arising out of or in connection with
181	actions taken by the board of administration or the developer-
182	appointed directors before the bulk assignee elects a majority
183	of the members of the board of administration.
184	(e) Any liability for or arising out of the developer's
185	failure to fund previous assessments or to resolve budgetary
186	deficits in relation to a developer's right to guarantee
187	assessments, except as otherwise provided in subsection (2).
188	
189	Further, the bulk assignee is responsible for delivering
190	documents and materials in accordance with s. 718.705(3). A bulk
191	assignee may expressly assume some or all of the obligations of
192	the developer described in paragraphs (a)-(e).
193	(2) A bulk assignee receiving the assignment of the rights
194	of the developer to guarantee the level of assessments and fund
195	budgetary deficits pursuant to s. 718.116 shall be deemed to
196	have assumed and is liable for all obligations of the developer
	Page 7 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0327-00

.

2010 197 with respect to such guarantee, including any applicable funding 198 of reserves to the extent required by law, for as long as the 199 guarantee remains in effect. A bulk assignee not receiving an 200 assignment of the right of the developer to guarantee the level 201 of assessments and fund budgetary deficits pursuant to s. 202 718.116 'or a bulk buver is not deemed to have assumed and is not 203 liable for the obligations of the developer with respect to such 204 quarantee, but is responsible for payment of assessments in the 205 same manner as all other owners of condominium parcels. 206 (3) A bulk buyer is liable for the duties and 207 responsibilities of the developer under the declaration and this 208 chapter only to the extent provided in this part, together with 209 any other duties or responsibilities of the developer expressly 210 assumed in writing by the bulk buyer. 211 (4) An acquirer of condominium parcels is not considered a 212 bulk assignee or a bulk buyer if the transfer to such acquirer 213 was made prior to the effective date of this Distressed 214 Condominium Relief Act or was made with the intent to hinder, 215 delay, or defraud any purchaser, unit owner, or the association, 216 or if the acquirer is a person who would constitute an insider 217 under s. 726.102(7). 218 (5) An assignment of developer rights to a bulk assignee 219 may be made by the developer, a previous bulk assignee, or a 220 court of competent jurisdiction acting on behalf of the 221 developer or the previous bulk assignee. At any particular time, 222 there may be no more than one bulk assignee within a 223 condominium, but there may be more than one bulk buyer. If more 224 than one acquirer of condominium parcels in the same condominium Page 8 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

,

2010

225	receives an assignment of developer rights from the same person,
226	the bulk assignee is the acquirer whose instrument of assignment
227	is recorded first in applicable public records.
228	718.705 Board of administration; transfer of control
229	(1) For purposes of determining the timing for transfer of
230	$control^l$ of the board of administration of the association to
231	unit owners other than the developer under s. 718.301(1)(a) and
232	(b), if a bulk assignee is entitled to elect a majority of the
233	members of the board, any condominium parcel acquired by the
234	bulk assignee shall not be deemed to be conveyed to a purchaser,
235	or to be owned by an owner other than the developer, until such
236	condominium parcel is conveyed to an owner who is not a bulk
237	assignee.
238	(2) Unless control of the board of administration of the
239	association has already been relinquished pursuant to s.
240	718.301(1), the bulk assignee is obligated to relinquish control
241	of the association in accordance with s. 718.301(1) or (2) and
242	this part as if the bulk assignee were the developer.
243	(3) When a bulk assignee relinquishes control of the board
244	of administration, the bulk assignee shall deliver all of those
245	items required by s. 718.301(4). However, the bulk assignee is
246	not required to deliver items and documents not in the
247	possession of the bulk assignee during the period during which
248	the bulk assignee was entitled to elect not less than a majority
249	of the members of the board of administration. In conjunction
250	with the acquisition of condominium parcels, a bulk assignee
251	shall undertake a good faith effort to obtain the documents and
252	materials required to be provided to the association pursuant to
I	Page 9 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

253	s. 718.301(4). To the extent the bulk assignee is not able to
254	obtain all of such documents and materials, the bulk assignee
255	shall certify in writing to the association the names or
256	descriptions of the documents and materials that were not
257	obtainable by the bulk assignee. Delivery of the certificate
258	relieves the bulk assignee of responsibility for the delivery of
259	the documents and materials referenced in the certificate as
260	otherwise required under ss. 718.112 and 718.301 and this part.
261	The responsibility of the bulk assignee for the audit required
262	by s. 718.301(4) shall commence as of the date on which the bulk
263	assignee elected a majority of the members of the board of
264	administration.
265	(4) If a conflict arises between the provisions or
266	application of this section and s. 718.301, this section shall
267	prevail.
268	(5) Failure of a bulk assignee or bulk buyer to
269	substantially comply with all the requirements contained in this
270	part shall result in the loss of all protections or exemptions
271	provided under this part.
272	718.706 Specific provisions pertaining to offering of
273	units by a bulk assignee or bulk buyer
274	(1) Before offering any units for sale or for lease for a
275	term exceeding 5 years, a bulk assignee or a bulk buyer shall
276	file the following documents with the division and provide such
277	documents to a prospective purchaser or tenant:
278	(a) An updated prospectus or offering circular, or a
279	supplement to the prospectus or offering circular, filed by the
280	creating developer prepared in accordance with s. 718.504, which
	Page 10 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

,

<pre>shall include the form of contract for purchase and sale in compliance with s. 718.503(1)(a); (b) An updated Frequently Asked Questions and Answers sheet; (c) The executed escrow agreement if required under s. 718.202; and (d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13). However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit preparation of the required financial information report, the</pre>
(b) An updated Frequently Asked Questions and Answers sheet; (c) The executed escrow agreement if required under s. 718.202; and (d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13). However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
<pre>sheet; (c) The executed escrow agreement if required under s. 718.202; and (d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13). However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit</pre>
(c) The executed escrow agreement if required under s. 718.202; and (d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13). However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
718.202; and (d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13). However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
(d) The financial information required by s. 718.111(13). However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
However, if a financial information report does not exist for the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
the fiscal year before acquisition of title by the bulk assignee or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
or bulk buyer, or accounting records cannot be obtained in good faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
faith by the bulk assignee or the bulk buyer which would permit
preparation of the required financial information report, the
bulk assignee or bulk buyer is excused from the requirement of
this paragraph. However, the bulk assignee or bulk buyer must
include in the purchase contract the following statement in
conspicuous type:
THE FINANCIAL INFORMATION REPORT REQUIRED UNDER
SECTION 718.111(13), FLORIDA STATUTES, FOR THE
IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR OF THE ASSOCIATION
IS NOT AVAILABLE OR CANNOT BE CREATED BY THE SELLER AS
A RESULT OF INSUFFICIENT ACCOUNTING RECORDS OF THE
ASSOCIATION.
(2) Before offering any units for sale or for lease for a
term exceeding 5 years, a bulk assignee shall file with the
division and provide to a prospective purchaser a disclosure
statement that must include, but is not limited to:

Page 11 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

309 (a) A description of any rights of the developer which 310 have been assigned to the bulk assignee; 311 The following statement in conspicuous type: (b) 312 313 THE SELLER IS NOT OBLIGATED FOR ANY WARRANTIES OF THE 314 DEVELOPER UNDER SECTION 718.203(1) OR SECTION 718.618, 315 FLORIDA STATUTES, AS APPLICABLE, EXCEPT FOR DESIGN, 316 CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, OR REPAIR WORK PERFORMED BY 317 OR ON BEHALF OF SELLER. 318 (c) If the condominium is a conversion subject to part VI, 319 320 the following statement in conspicuous type: 321 322 THE SELLER HAS NO OBLIGATION TO FUND CONVERTER 323 RESERVES OR TO PROVIDE CONVERTER WARRANTIES UNDER 324 SECTION 718.618, FLORIDA STATUTES, ON ANY PORTION OF 325 THE CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY EXCEPT AS MAY BE EXPRESSLY 326 REQUIRED OF THE SELLER IN THE CONTRACT FOR PURCHASE 327 AND SALE EXECUTED BY THE SELLER AND THE DEVELOPER AND 328 PERTAINING TO ANY DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, 329 OR REPAIR WORK PERFORMED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE 330 SELLER. 331 332 (3) In addition to the requirements set forth in 333 subsection (1), a bulk assignee or bulk buyer must comply with 334 the nondeveloper disclosure requirements set forth in s. 335 718.503(2) before offering any units for sale or for lease for a 336 term exceeding 5 years.

Page 12 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0327-00

2010

•

۴

	HB 327 2010
337	(4) While in control of the board of administration of the
338	association, a bulk assignee may not authorize, on behalf of the
339	association:
340	(a) The waiver of reserves or the reduction of funding of
341	the reserves in accordance with s. 718.112(2)(f)2., unless
342	approved by a majority of the voting interests not controlled by
343	the developer, bulk assignee, and bulk buyer; or
344	(b) The use of reserve expenditures for other purposes in
345	accordance with s. 718.112(2)(f)3., unless approved by a
346	majority of the voting interests not controlled by the
347	developer, bulk assignee, and bulk buyer.
348	(5) A bulk assignee or bulk buyer shall comply with all
349	the requirements of s. 718.302 regarding any contracts entered
350	into by the association during the period the bulk assignee or
351	bulk buyer maintains control of the board of administration.
352	Unit owners shall be afforded all the protections contained in
353	s. 718.302 regarding agreements entered into by the association
354	before unit owners other than the developer, bulk assignee, or
355	bulk buyer elected a majority of the board of administration.
356	(6) A bulk buyer shall comply with the requirements
357	contained in the declaration regarding any transfer of a unit,
358	including sales, leases, and subleases. A bulk buyer is not
359	entitled to any exemptions afforded a developer or successor
360	developer under this chapter regarding any transfer of a unit,
361	including sales, leases, or subleases.
362	718.707 Time limitation for classification as bulk
363	assignee or bulk buyerA person acquiring condominium parcels
364	may not be classified as a bulk assignee or bulk buyer unless
•	Page 13 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0327-00

365 the condominium parcels were acquired before July 1, 2012. The 366 date of such acquisition shall be determined by the date of 367 recording of a deed or other instrument of conveyance for such parcels in the public records of the county in which the 368 369 condominium is located or by the date of issuance of a 370 certificate of title in a foreclosure proceeding with respect to 371 such condominium parcels. 718.708 Liability of developers and others. -- An assignment 372 373 of developer rights to a bulk assignee or bulk buyer does not 374 release the creating developer from any liabilities under the declaration or this chapter. This part does not limit the 375 376 liability of the creating developer for claims brought by unit owners, bulk assignees, or bulk buyers for violations of this 377 378 chapter by the creating developer, unless specifically excluded 379 in this part. Nothing contained within this part waives, 380 releases, compromises, or limits the liability of contractors, 381 subcontractors, materialmen, manufacturers, architects, 382 engineers, or any participant in the design or construction of a 383 condominium for any claim brought by an association, unit owners, bulk assignees, or bulk buyers arising from the design 384 of the condominium, construction defects, misrepresentations 385 386 associated with condominium property, or violations of this 387 chapter, unless specifically excluded in this part. 388 Section 3. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

Page 14 of 14

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0327-00

(. HB 361

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

	LL #: PONSOR(S):	HB 361 Wood	Trust Administration		
	ED BILLS:	None	IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 998		
		REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1)	Civil Justice &	Courts Policy Committee		Bond	De La Paz
2)	Policy Council	 		· · · · ·	
3)	Criminal & Civ	il Justice Policy Council			
4)					
5)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

A trust is a legal entity created by a settlor for the benefit of one or more beneficiaries. Trusts are highly regulated, and are complicated by their relationship to federal tax laws and probate laws. This bill amends trust law, and probate law related to trusts, to:

- Specify how a trust may be assessed the expenses and obligations of the estate of the settlor.
- Provide that a court may deny compensation to an expert testifying as to reasonable compensation.
- Increase the amount of property that may protected from creditors in certain trusts.

This bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

A trust is a legal entity created by a settlor¹ for the benefit of one or more beneficiaries. Trusts are highly regulated, and are complicated by their relationship to federal tax laws and probate laws. This bill amends trust law, and probate law related to trusts.

Apportionment of Expenses and Obligations of an Estate

Section 733.607(2), F.S., provides that, if a decedent's probate estate assets are insufficient to pay expenses of administering the estate and other obligations, the probate estate can request that the insufficiency be paid from the decedent's revocable trust, if one exists. Similarly, s. 733.707(3), F.S., provides that a probate estate may require a decedent's revocable trust to pay expenses and obligations of the probate estate. Section 736.05053, F.S., requires the trustee of a trust to comply with the requirement to pay expenses and obligations of the probate estate.

It is unclear from which portion of a revocable trust the payments required by ss. 733.607 and 733.707, F.S., are to be paid from. The probate law, at s. 733.805, F.S., provides a means to determine which part of an estate is required to pay for the expenses and obligations of the probate estate (known as "abatement").

This bill amends ss. 733.607(2) and 733.707(3), F.S., to specifically reference the requirement in s. 736.05053, F.S., and to provide that the abatement provisions of the probate code at s. 733.805, F.S. apply to a revocable trust when that trust must pay expenses and obligations of a probate estate. This bill also amends s. 736.05053, F.S., to specifically provide that abatement applies to a revocable trust as it applies to the probate estate. These changes conform to the provision in s. 733.805(4), F.S., that provides that a decedent's will and revocable trust be construed as one common instrument.

Compensation of Trust Professionals

The compensation of any person employed by a trust, including the trustee and professionals employed by the trustee (usually accountants and lawyers), is subject to court supervision and review. Section 736.0206(1), F.S., requires that all interested parties must be given notice of an application for compensation. This bill removes the statutory requirement that all interested persons be given notice

¹ The settlor contributes the property to be managed and eventually distributed by the trust. The settlor also creates the trust instrument that names the beneficiaries of the trust and provides for management of the trust. **STORAGE NAME:** h0361.CJCP.doc **PAGE:** 2 DATE: 1/5/2010

of an application for compensation. Current court rules require notice to all interested parties of all matters², including an application for compensation of any person.³ Unless the court rules are changed, this statutory change will have no effect.

In general, the court is not required to obtain expert testimony to justify a request for compensation. If a party objects to compensation, one or more of the parties may employ an expert witness to testify as to the reasonableness of the compensation. If an interested party objects to compensation of any person, s. 736.0206(5), F.S., requires the trust to pay an expert witness fee should an expert testify. This bill amends s. 736.0206(5), F.S., to provide that the court does not have to award compensation to an expert witness if the testimony did not assist the court.

This bill also repeals the attorney's fees provisions at ss. 736.1007(7), and 736.1007(9), F.S., that are duplicative of the provisions regarding compensation of any person at s. 736.0206, F.S.

Creditor Claims Against Trust Assets

Traditionally, self-settled trusts have been treated harshly when it comes to creditors' rights. This follows from a widely accepted public policy maxim that an individual should not be permitted to put property in a trust for his or her own benefit and thereby escape creditor claims. Section 736.0505(1), F.S., provides that, whether or not a trust includes a spendthrift provision:

- While the trust is revocable, the trust property is subject to the claims of the settlor's creditors; and
- In the case of an irrevocable trust, a settlor's creditor or assignee may reach the maximum that can be distributed to or for the benefit of the settlor. Notwithstanding this ability, the assets of the trust are not subject to the creditor's or assignee's claims merely because the trustee possesses the power to pay tax liabilities of the settlor.

Additionally, s. 736.0505(2)(a), F.S., provides that a person holding a power of withdrawal (the right to demand money from the trust) is treated the same as a settlor of the trust for purposes of the claims of creditors of the person holding that power. While the power of withdrawal is available, the full amount subject to withdrawal may be garnished by a creditor of a person holding the power. Upon the lapse, release, or waiver of the power of withdrawal, however, s. 736.0505(2)(b), F.S., provides that a creditor may only claim the amount that could have been withdrawn that was in excess of the greater of the federal gift tax exclusions.

Increase in Protected Amount Related to Gift Tax Exclusion

The United States tax code imposes an estate tax on transfers of property upon the death of an individual. The most obvious tax avoidance scheme to an estate tax is for a person to, while alive, give his or her property as gifts to the future beneficiaries. The intent of the gift tax law is to impose a tax on such gifts that is roughly equal to the future estate tax, thereby discouraging tax avoidance behavior.

The creation and funding of a trust is a gift to the beneficiaries. Trusts are commonly used in estate planning, and persons of sufficient wealth craft such trusts in a manner intended to minimize tax consequences. Section 736.0505(2)(b)2., F.S., references 26 U.S.C. s. 2503(b), which contains the most commonly used and commonly know exclusion to the gift tax law. That section excludes from the gift tax gifts to any one individual in a calendar year that are less than the exclusion amount. For a long time, that amount was fixed at \$10,000. The sum has been inflation adjusted, and is currently \$13,000. It applies to a gift from one individual to another.

This bill amends the reference to the gift tax exclusion at 26 U.S.C. s. 2503(b) to provide that, where the donor was married at the time of the transfer to which the power of withdrawal applies, the assumption is that both spouses made a gift and the protected amount is twice that of an individual donor.

Protected Amounts Related to Spousal Trusts

It is common in estate tax planning to create certain trusts between spouses to minimize tax consequences. The bill references 26 U.S.C. s. 2523(e) and 26 U.S.C. s. 2523(f). 26 U.S.C. 2523 relates to gift tax deductions applicable to transfers between spouses. A trust described under section 2523(e) is a trust that is a life estate with a power of appointment in the donee spouse. The trust must pay all of the interest or earnings to the donee spouse to apply. Section 2523(f) relates to an election to treat a trust as a QTIP trust (qualified terminable interest property trust). A QTIP trust is a means by which a spouse can make a lifetime gift to the other spouse made for the purpose of maximizing marital deductions applicable to the estate and gift taxes, yet still maintain control of the assets in the trust, provided the donee spouse is entitled to the earnings of the trust.

Many estate planners recommend QTIP trusts to allow for the full use of the donee spouse's estate tax exemption without compromising the ability of the donor to control the disposition of the trust assets after the death of the donee spouse. However, it is argued that retaining that power of appointment makes the trust subject to continuing claims of creditors of the donor. For this reason, some donors have been unwilling to create a QTIP trust under Florida law, preferring to move such trusts to states where creditor protection has been created by statute.⁴

This bill adds subsection (3) to s. 736.0505, F.S., related to spousal trusts. It provides that, as to trusts under 26 U.S.C. s. 2523(e) and 26 U.S.C. s. 2523(f), upon the death of the settlor's spouse, the assets are considered to have been contributed by the settlor's spouse and not by the settlor. As the form of such trusts make then non-revocable as of the death of a spouse, this appears to have the effect of allowing certain self-settled trusts to protect assets from creditors upon the death of a spouse. The bill further provides, however, that this protection does not apply if the funding of the trust was a fraudulent conveyance, as such is defined in the fraudulent conveyance law at s. 726.105, F.S.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 733.607, F.S., related to possession of an estate.

Section 2 amends s. 733.707, F.S., related to the order of payment of expenses and obligations of an estate.

Section 3 amends s. 736.0206, F.S., related to compensation of professionals employed by a trust.

Section 4 amends s. 736.0505, F.S., related to creditor claims against the settlor of a trust.

Section 5 amends s. 736.05053, F.S., related to a trustee's duty to pay expenses and obligations of a settlor's estate.

Section 6 amends s. 736.1007, F.S., related to trustee's attorney's fees.

Section 7 provides an effective date of July 1, 2010.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

 ⁴ Real Property, Probate and Trust Law Section of the Florida Bar, *White Paper on Proposed Revision to Florida Statutes* Section 736.0505, undated, received on December 30, 2009. On file with committee staff.
 STORAGE NAME: h0361.CJCP.doc PAGE: 4
 DATE: 1/5/2010 None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

- C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR: None.
- D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

n/a

2010

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to trust administration; amending s.
3	733.607, F.S.; limiting a personal representative's
4	entitlement to payment from a trust of certain estate
5	expenses and obligations; specifying application of
6	certain criteria in making certain payments from a trust;
7	amending s. 733.707, F.S.; specifying application of
8	additional provisions to liability for certain estate
9	expense and obligation payments from a trust; amending s.
10	736.0206, F.S.; deleting certain notice requirements
11	relating to court review of a trustee's employment of
12	certain persons; authorizing the award of expert witness
13	fees from trust assets rather than requiring the award of
14	such fees; providing a limitation; amending s. 736.0505,
15	F.S.; revising a value criterion for determining the
16	extent of treating the holder of a power of withdrawal as
17	the settlor of a trust; providing criteria for determining
18	who contributed certain trust assets under certain
19	circumstances; amending s. 736.05053, F.S.; requiring
20	application of priorities for pro rata abatement of
21	nonresiduary trust dispositions together with nonresiduary
22	devises; amending s. 736.1007, F.S.; deleting authority
23	for a court to determine an attorney's compensation;
24	deleting certain expert testimony and fee payment
25	provisions; deleting requirements for certain court
26	compensation determination proceedings to be part of a
27	trust administration process and for court determination

Page 1 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0361-00

HB 361 2010 28 and payment of certain estate costs and fees from trust 29 assets; providing an effective date. 30 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 31 32 Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 733.607, Florida 33 34 Statutes, is amended to read: 733.607 Possession of estate.-35 36 (2)If, after providing for statutory entitlements and all 37 devises other than residuary devises, the assets of the 38 decedent's estate are insufficient to pay the expenses of the 39 administration and obligations of the decedent's estate, the personal representative is entitled to payment from the trustee 40 41 of a trust described in s. 733.707(3), in the amount the 42 personal representative certifies in writing to be required to 43 satisfy the insufficiency, subject to the exclusions and 44 preferences under s. 736.05053. The provisions of s. 733.805 45 shall apply in determining the amount of any payment required by 46 this section. Section 2. Subsection (3) of section 733.707, Florida 47 48 Statutes, is amended to read: 49 733.707 Order of payment of expenses and obligations.-50 Any portion of a trust with respect to which a (3) 51 decedent who is the grantor has at the decedent's death a right 52 of revocation, as defined in paragraph (e), either alone or in conjunction with any other person, is liable for the expenses of 53 54 the administration and obligations of the decedent's estate to

Page 2 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0361-00

55 the extent the decedent's estate is insufficient to pay them as 56 provided in <u>ss.</u> s. 733.607(2) <u>and 736.05053</u>.

57 (a) For purposes of this subsection, any trusts 58 established as part of, and all payments from, either an 59 employee annuity described in s. 403 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, an Individual Retirement Account, as 60 described in s. 408 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as 61 62 amended, a Keogh (HR-10) Plan, or a retirement or other plan 63 established by a corporation which is qualified under s. 401 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, shall not be 64 65 considered a trust over which the decedent has a right of 66 revocation.

(b) For purposes of this subsection, any trust described
in s. 664 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended,
shall not be considered a trust over which the decedent has a
right of revocation.

(c) This subsection shall not impair any rights an individual has under a qualified domestic relations order as that term is defined in s. 414(p) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

75 (d) For purposes of this subsection, property held or 76 received by a trust to the extent that the property would not 77 have been subject to claims against the decedent's estate if it 78 had been paid directly to a trust created under the decedent's 79 will or other than to the decedent's estate, or assets received from any trust other than a trust described in this subsection, 80 81 shall not be deemed assets of the trust available to the 82 decedent's estate.

Page 3 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0361-00

HOUSE

HB 361

2010 83 (e) For purposes of this subsection, a "right of 84 revocation" is a power retained by the decedent, held in any 85 capacity, to: 86 1. Amend or revoke the trust and revest the principal of 87 the trust in the decedent; or 2. Withdraw or appoint the principal of the trust to or 88 89 for the decedent's benefit. Section 3. Subsections (1), (5), (6), and (7) of section 90 91 736.0206, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 92 736.0206 Proceedings for review of employment of agents 93 and review of compensation of trustee and employees of trust.-94 (1) After notice to all interested persons, The court may 95 review the propriety of the employment by a trustee of any 96 person, including any attorney, auditor, investment adviser, or 97 other specialized agent or assistant, and the reasonableness of 98 any compensation paid to that person or to the trustee. 99 The court may determine reasonable compensation for a (5) 100 trustee or any person employed by a trustee without receiving 101 expert testimony. Any party may offer expert testimony after 102 notice to interested persons. If expert testimony is offered, a 103 reasonable expert witness fee may shall be awarded by the court 104 and paid from the assets of the trust unless the court finds 105 that the expert testimony did not assist the court. The court 106 shall direct from which part of the trust assets the fee shall 107 be paid. 108 (6) Persons given notice as provided in this section shall 109 be bound by all orders entered on the complaint.

Page 4 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0361-00

110 (6) (7) In a proceeding pursuant to subsection (2), the 111 petitioner may serve formal notice as provided in the Florida 112 Probate Rules, and such notice shall be sufficient for the court 113 to acquire jurisdiction over the person receiving the notice to 114 the extent of the person's interest in the trust. 115 Section 4. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 116 736.0505, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsection (3) is 117 added to that section, to read: 118 736.0505 Creditors' claims against settlor.-119 For purposes of this section: (2)120 (b) Upon the lapse, release, or waiver of the power, the 121 holder is treated as the settlor of the trust only to the extent 122 the value of the property affected by the lapse, release, or 123 waiver exceeds the greater of the amount specified in: 124 1. Section 2041(b)(2) or s. 2514(e); or 125 Section 2503(b) and, if the donor was married at the 2. 126 time of the transfer to which the power of withdrawal applies, 127 twice the amount specified in s. 2503(b), 128 129 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. 130 (3) Subject to the provisions of s. 726.105, for purposes of this section, the assets in: 131 132 (a) A trust described in s. 2523(e) of the Internal 133 Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or a trust for which the 134 election described in s. 2523(f) of the Internal Revenue Code of 135 1986, as amended, has been made; and

Page 5 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0361-00

	HB 361 2010
136	(b) Another trust, to the extent that the assets in the
137	other trust are attributable to a trust described in paragraph
138	<u>(a)</u>
139	
140	shall, after the death of the settlor's spouse, be deemed to
141	have been contributed by the settlor's spouse and not by the
142	settlor.
143	Section 5. Subsection (5) is added to section 736.05053,
144	Florida Statutes, to read:
145	736.05053 Trustee's duty to pay expenses and obligations
146	of settlor's estate
147	(5) Nonresiduary trust dispositions shall abate pro rata
148	with nonresiduary devises pursuant to the priorities specified
149	in this section and s. 733.805, determined as if the
150	beneficiaries of the will and trust, other than the estate or
151	trust itself, were taking under a common instrument.
152	Section 6. Subsections (7) through (10) of section
153	736.1007, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
154	736.1007 Trustee's attorney's fees
155	(7) The court may determine reasonable attorney's
156	compensation without receiving expert testimony. Any party may
157	offer expert testimony after notice to interested persons. If
158	expert testimony is offered, an expert witness fee may be
159	awarded by the court and paid from the assets of the trust. The
160	court shall direct from what part of the trust the fee is to be
161	paid.
162	(7) (8) If a separate written agreement regarding
163	compensation exists between the attorney and the settlor, the
	Page 6 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0361-00

164 attorney shall furnish a copy to the trustee prior to 165 commencement of employment and, if employed, shall promptly file and serve a copy on all interested persons. A separate agreement 166 167 or a provision in the trust suggesting or directing the trustee 168 to retain a specific attorney does not obligate the trustee to 169 employ the attorney or obligate the attorney to accept the 170 representation but, if the attorney who is a party to the 171 agreement or who drafted the trust is employed, the compensation 172paid shall not exceed the compensation provided in the 173 agreement.

(9) Court proceedings to determine compensation, if required, are a part of the trust administration process, and the costs, including fees for the trustee's attorney, shall be determined by the court and paid from the assets of the trust unless the court finds the attorney's fees request to be substantially unreasonable. The court shall direct from what part of the trust the fees are to be paid.

181 (8) (10) As used in this section, the term "initial trust 182 administration" means administration of a revocable trust during 183 the period that begins with the death of the settlor and ends on 184 the final distribution of trust assets outright or to continuing 185 trusts created under the trust agreement but, if an estate tax 186 return is required, not until after issuance of an estate tax 187 closing letter or other evidence of termination of the estate 188 tax proceeding. This initial period is not intended to include 189 continued regular administration of the trust.

190

Section 7. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.

Page 7 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0361-00

.

· · · ·

. .

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: SPONSOR(S):			_	Barnishment		
TIE	D BILLS:	None	۸ 	IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 49	92	
		REFERE	NCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR
1)	Civil Justice &	Courts Policy (Committee		DeZego 110	De La Paz
2)	Health Care S	Services Policy (Committee	· ·		
3)	Criminal & Civ	vil Justice Policy	Council		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4)						
5)		(

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

A garnishment is a judicial proceeding in which a creditor asks the court to order a third party who is indebted to the debtor to turn over to the creditor any of the debtor's property, such as wages or bank accounts, held by that third party. In Florida, a person who provides more than half the support for a child or other dependent (head of family) whose disposable earnings are less than or equal to \$500 a week (\$29,000 a year) is exempt from wage garnishment. A head of family whose disposable earnings are greater than \$500 a week is also exempt from wage garnishment, unless he or she waives the exemption in writing.

This bill increases the amount of disposable earnings a head of family can make and still be exempt from garnishment of wages with or without a written waiver from \$500 to \$750 a week (\$39,000 a year). In addition, this bill provides specific requirements for the written waiver of garnishment to be effective and example language for the format of the waiver.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Current Law

A garnishment is a judicial proceeding in which a creditor asks the court to order a third party who is indebted to the debtor to turn over to the creditor any of the debtor's property, such as wages or bank accounts, held by that third party.¹ One of the most common types of garnishment is wage garnishment, where an employer is required to deduct money from an employee's wages in accordance with a court order.

In Florida, a head of family whose disposable earnings² are less than or equal to \$500 a week (\$29,000 a year) is exempt from wage garnishment.³ In addition, a head of family whose disposable earnings are greater than \$500 a week is exempt from wage garnishment unless he or she has agreed otherwise in writing.⁴ Florida law defines a head of family as a person who provides more than half the support for a child or other dependent. In a two income household, only one person may be considered the head of family. The \$500 amount for disposable earnings was created by statute in 1993 and has not been increased since that time.⁵ With inflation, the corresponding amount today would be \$748.55.⁶

Section 77.041, F.S., streamlines procedures in garnishment proceedings against individuals and requires the Clerk of Court to attach a notice to writs of garnishment along with a "Claim of Exemption and Request for Hearing" form. This form contains eleven authorized exemptions, including head of family, as well as a space to list any other exemptions provided by law. The burden is on the debtor to prove entitlement to any exemption.⁷

STORAGE NAME: DATE:

¹ Black's Law Dictionary 300 (2d pocket ed. 2001).

² Section 222.11(1)b, F.S., provides that "disposable earnings" are the part of the earnings of any head of family remaining after the deduction from those earnings of any amounts required by law to be withheld. Section 222.11(1)a, F.S., provides that "earnings" represent monies paid or payable in a sum certain, as a result of personal services or of labor performed.

³ Section 222.11(2)a, F.S.

⁴ Section 222.11(2)b, F.S.

⁵ See 1993 Fla. Laws ch. 256

⁶ See http://www.bls.gov/data/inflation_calculator.htm

⁷ In re Harrison, 216 B.R. 451, 453 (So.Dis.Fla.1997) (citing *In re Parker*, 147 B.R. 810 (M.D.Fla.1992)); *Brock v. Westport Recovery Corp.*, 832 So.2d 209, 211 (Fla. 4th DCA 2002)

If a person's wages are attached or garnished, they cannot exceed the amount allowed under the Consumer Credit Protection Act.⁸ This act provides that garnishment generally cannot exceed the lesser of twenty-five per cent of a person's disposable earnings for that week, or the amount by which his or her disposable earnings for that week exceed thirty times the Federal minimum hourly wage in effect at the time the earnings are payable.⁹ The current Federal minimum hourly wage is \$7.25.10

Effect of Bill

This bill increases the amount of disposable earnings a head of family may earn and still be exempted from garnishment of wages from \$500 a week to \$750 a week, which is consistent with the rate of inflation.¹¹ Therefore, a person who earns more than half the support for a child or other dependent whose disposable earnings are equal to or less than \$39,000 a year is exempt from wage garnishment under this bill.

This bill also provides that if the head of family's disposable earnings are greater than \$750 a week. instead of the current \$500 a week, then he or she is exempt from garnishment unless the exemption is waived in writing. In addition, this bill adds requirements for the waiver to be valid. Specifically, this bill requires the waiver to be:

- In the same language as the contract or agreement to which the waiver relates,
- In a separate document that is attached to the contract or the agreement, and
- Written in at least size 14 font.

The waiver must be in substantially the same format as the language provided in the bill, which consists of a statement that must be signed by both the consumer and the creditor. The statement acknowledges that a person who provides more than one-half of the support for a child or other dependent is exempt in full or part from garnishment under Florida law and that this exemption may only be waived by signing the document.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 222.11, F.S., relating to exemption of wages from garnishment.

Section 2 provides an effective date for this bill of July 1, 2010.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None

2. Expenditures:

None

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

STORAGE NAME: h0409.CJCP.doc 1/6/2010

PAGE: 3

⁸ Section 222.11(2)c, F.S.

⁹ See Consumer Credit Protection Act, 15 USC. S. 1673. The restrictions regarding maximum allowable garnishment do not apply to any order for the support of any person issued by a court of competent jurisdiction or in accordance with an administrative procedure, which is established by State law, which affords substantial due process, and which is subject to judicial review; any order of any court of the United States having jurisdiction over cases under chapter 13 of title 11; or any debt due for any State or Federal tax.

¹⁰ See http://www.dol.gov/dol/topic/wages/minimumwage.htm

¹¹ The exemption amount of \$500 per week was last updated in 1993. See

http://www.bls.gov/data/inflation_calculator.htm

1. Revenues:

None

2. Expenditures:

None

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

This bill appears to have an indeterminate positive fiscal impact on consumers due to the increase in persons who would qualify for a waiver of garnishment of wages under this bill. The bill also appears to have a corresponding negative fiscal impact on creditors.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None

III. COMMENTS

- A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:
 - 1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to require counties or cities to: spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority of counties or cities to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with counties or cities.

2. Other:

None

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

N/A

2010

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to garnishment; amending s. 222.11, F.S.;
3	increasing the amount of wages of a head of family that is
4	exempt from garnishment; providing a form that must be
5	used for an agreement to waive the exemption from
6	garnishment; providing an effective date.
7	
8	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
9	
10	Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 222.11, Florida
11	Statutes, is amended to read:
12	222.11 Exemption of wages from garnishment
13	(2)(a) All of the disposable earnings of a head of family
14	whose disposable earnings are less than or equal to $\$750$ $\$500$ a
15	week are exempt from attachment or garnishment.
16	(b) Disposable earnings of a head of a family, which are
17	greater than $\frac{\$750}{\$500}$ a week, may not be attached or garnished
18	unless such person has agreed otherwise in writing. The
19	agreement to waive the protection provided by this paragraph
20	must:
21	1. Be in the same language as the contract or agreement to
22	which the waiver relates.
23	2. Be contained in a separate document attached to the
24	contract or agreement.
25	3. Be in substantially the following form in at least 14-
26	point type:
27	
28	IF YOU PROVIDE MORE THAN ONE-HALF OF THE SUPPORT FOR A
ı	Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0409-00

2010

29	CHILD OR OTHER DEPENDENT, ALL OR PART OF YOUR INCOME IS
30	EXEMPT FROM GARNISHMENT UNDER FLORIDA LAW. YOU CAN WAIVE
31	THIS PROTECTION ONLY BY SIGNING THIS DOCUMENT. BY SIGNING
32	BELOW, YOU AGREE TO WAIVE THE PROTECTION FROM
33	GARNISHMENT.
34	
35	(Consumer's Signature) (Date Signed)
36	
37	I have fully explained this document to the consumer.
38	
39	(Creditor's Signature) (Date Signed)
40	
41	In no event shall The amount attached or garnished <u>may not</u>
42	exceed the amount allowed under the Consumer Credit Protection
43	Act, 15 U.S.C. s. 1673.
44	(c) Disposable earnings of a person other than a head of
45	family may not be attached or garnished in excess of the amount
46	allowed under the Consumer Credit Protection Act, 15 U.S.C. s.
47	1673.
48	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.
	Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

.

.

.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 437 Contingency Fee Agreements Between the Department of Legal Affairs and Private Attorneys SPONSOR(S): Eisnaugle TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 712 ACTION **ANALYST** REFERENCE STAFF DIRECTOR DeZego na) De la Paz 1) Civil Justice & Courts Policy Committee 2) Criminal & Civil Justice Policy Council 3) 4) 5)

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

This bill creates s. 16.0155, F.S., which prohibits the Department of Legal Affairs from entering into a contingency fee contract with a private attorney unless the Attorney General (AG) makes a written determination before entering such contract that contingency fee representation is both cost-effective and in the public interest. This bill requires the AG to request proposals from private attorneys to represent the Department on a contingency fee basis and requires attorneys to keep time records in increments of no greater than one-tenth of an hour. Notwithstanding current law, this bill prohibits contingency fee contracts entered into by the Department to exceed an aggregate contingency fee in specified amounts. Lastly, this bill requires copies of executed contingency fee agreements, as well as payment of contingency fees, to be posted on the Department's website.

This bill appears to have an insignificant fiscal impact.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Attorney General Transparency Code

In September 2007, the American Tort Reform Association (ATRA) proposed new voluntary standards designed to improve government transparency and accountability when state attorneys general hire outside counsel to litigate on behalf of state residents.¹ ATRA proposed various changes including contracts with vendors being posted on the Internet for public inspection, outside counsel on a contingent fee basis disclosing detailed information regarding the hours worked and fees charged, and placing all monies recovered by the Attorney General (AG) into the state treasury for appropriation by the Legislature unless stipulated otherwise.

The Attorney General's Ability to Contract for Private Attorney Services

Current Law

The Department of Legal Affairs provides civil representation and legal services on behalf of the state. Section 287.059, F.S., provides that every state agency² is required to obtain the written approval of the AG as a prerequisite to contracting for private attorney services with specified exceptions, most notably the Executive Office of the Governor.³

When an agency requests approval for the use of private attorney services, the agency must first offer to contract with the Department of Legal Affairs for such attorney services at a cost pursuant to mutual agreement.⁴ The AG can, by rule, ask the agency to provide the following information:

ŝ

¹ See http://www.atra.org/newsroom/releases.php?id=8168. Last accessed on December 7, 2009.

² Section 287.059(1), F.S., defines "agency" or "state agency" as state officers, department, boards, commissions, divisions, bureaus, councils, and units of organization, however designated, of the executive branch of government, community and junior colleges, and multicounty special districts exclusive of those created by interlocal agreement or which have elected governing boards.

³ Section 287.059(2), F.S., provides that written approval from the AG is not required for private attorney services procured by the Executive Office of the Governor, offices under the jurisdiction of the Financial Services Commission, any department under the exclusive jurisdiction of a single Cabinet officer, provided by legal services organizations to indigent clients, necessary to represent the state in litigation involving the State Risk Management Trust Fund, procured by the university and college boards of trustees, procured by community and junior colleges, or procured by the Board of Trustees for the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind.

- The nature of the services to be provided and the issues involved;
- The need for use of private attorneys rather than staff attorneys;
- The criteria by which the agency selected the private attorney;
- Competitive fees for similar attorney services;
- The agency's analysis estimating the number of hours, the costs, the total contract amount, and a risk or cost-benefit analysis;
- Which partners, associates, paralegals, research associates, or other personnel will be used and how their time will be billed; and
- Any other information which the AG deems appropriate for the proper evaluation of the need for private attorney services.

Agencies are required to use the following statutory criteria when selecting outside firms:

- The magnitude or complexity of the case;
- The firm's ratings and certifications;
- The firm's minority status;
- The firm's physical proximity to the case and the agency;
- The firm's prior experience with the agency;
- The firm's prior experience with similar cases or issues;
- The firm's billing methodology and proposed rate;
- The firm's current or past adversarial position, or conflict of interest, with the agency; and
- The firm's willingness to use resources of the agency to maximize costs.⁵

If the AG declines to provide the requested services through the Department of Legal Affairs, then the AG's written approval must include a statement that the services requested cannot be provided by the office of the Attorney General or that such private attorney services are cost-effective in the opinion of the AG. Once written approval has been received from the AG, the general counsel is required to review the form and legality of the contract and indicate his or her approval by initialing the contract. The contract must also be signed and approved by the agency head, who must maintain custody of the contract.⁶

All agencies are required to use the standard fee schedule when contracting for private attorney services,⁷ which schedule has been set by the Department of Legal Affairs in administrative rule. Rule 2-37.030, F.A.C., generally provides for the following fee schedule:

- Specialized attorney⁸ services may be billed up to \$250 per billable hour;⁹
- All other attorney services may be billed up to \$200 per billable hour;
- All paralegal, legal assistant, law clerk, and research assistant services may be billed at \$40 per billable hour;
- Costs for exhibits, transcripts, and witness fees are not considered a part of the billable hour, but will be reimbursed based upon documented third party vendor charges provided prior authorization is given by the agency;
- Expenses for travel are limited to terms and rates established in s. 112.061, F.S.; and
- Non-routine¹⁰ office overhead will be reimbursed based upon documented third party vendor charges provided they are justified to the agency.

⁹ Rule 2-37.030(4), F.A.C., defines "billable hour" as the actual time spent providing attorney services to the agency measured in 6 to 10 minute intervals. Office overhead is included in the billable hour and not separately compensated.
 ¹⁰ Rules 2-37.030(4), F.A.C., provides that non-routine overhead includes expenses such as long distance phone charges, facsimile transmissions, bulk mailings, bulk third party copying and computer-assisted legal research.

STORAGE NAME: h0437.CJCP.doc DATE: 1/6/2010 PAGE: 3

⁵ Section 287.059(10), F.S.

⁶ Sections 287.059(4) and (5), F.S.

⁷ Section 287.059(8), F.S.

⁸ Rule 2-37.030(1), F.A.C., limits specialized attorney services to admiralty, copyright, patent, trademark, international communications, media, and bond and securities law.

Alternate billing methodologies, including contingency fee contracts, may be used when it is deemed the most cost-effective or appropriate billing methodology.¹¹ Any agency wishing to exceed the standard fee schedule must demonstrate necessity to the AG through a statement of waiver which must be signed by the agency head.¹² The statement of waiver must demonstrate necessity to exceed the standard fee schedule based on one or more of the following criteria:

- The inability to obtain adequate legal representation within the confines of the standard schedule;
- The agency is unable to obtain attorney services with the special expertise necessary; or
- The waiver is necessary in order to provide attorney services as a result of an emergency, an immediate danger to public health, safety and welfare, or an opportunity for the state to preserve or enhance the public treasury and that failure to contract immediately for services in excess of the standard fee schedule will work to the detriment of the state.¹³

Contracts must contain a standard addendum developed by the AG, describing in detail what is expected of both the agency and the contracted attorney.¹⁴ The addendum must address the internal system of governance if multiple law firms are parties to the contract. Contracts must be originally executed for one year only, except that multi-year contracts may be entered into providing that they are subject to annual appropriations and annual written approval from the AG.¹⁵ The AG is required to periodically prepare and distribute to all agencies a roster by geographic location of private attorneys under contract with agencies, their fees, and their primary areas of specialization.¹⁶

Proposed Changes

This bill implements several of ATRA's proposed standards for transparency and creates s. 16.0155, F.S., which requires a special procedure regarding contingency fee contracts between the AG and private attorneys. The Department of Legal Affairs is prohibited by this bill from entering into a contingency fee contract with private attorneys unless the AG makes a written determination that contingency fee representation is both cost-effective and in the public interest. This bill requires the written determination to include specific findings as to each of the following factors:

- Whether sufficient and appropriate legal and financial resources exist within the department to handle the matter;
- The time and labor required to handle the matter; the novelty, complexity, and difficulty of the questions involved; and the skills required to perform the necessary attorney services adequately;
- The geographic area in which the attorney services are to be provided; and
- The amount of experience desired for the particular kind of attorney services to be provided and the nature of the private attorney's experience with regard to similar issues or cases.

This bill also provides that, notwithstanding the exemption from competitive bidding requirements for the purchase of legal services, the AG is required to request proposals from attorneys to represent the department on a contingency fee basis, unless the AG determines in writing that requesting such proposals is not feasible under the circumstances. This bill provides that the written determination is not final agency action subject to review or challenge under section 120.569, F.S.,¹⁷ and section 120.57, F.S, ¹⁸ and that the department is exempt from administrative bid protest provisions under section 120.57(3), F.S.

- ¹² Rule 2-37.040, F.A.C.
- ¹³ Id.

¹⁶ Section 287.059(13), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 120.569, F.S., provides an avenue for administrative review of proceedings in which the substantial interests of a party are determined by an agency.

¹⁸ Section 120.57, F.S., provides an avenue for administrative review of agency action that determines the substantial interests of a party and that is based on an unadopted rule.

STORAGE NAME: DATE:

¹¹ Rule 2-37.030(5), F.A.C.

¹⁴ Section 287.059(11), F.S.

¹⁵ Section 287.059(12), F.S.

This bill requires executed contingency fee contracts to be posted on the department's website for public inspection within 5 business days after the date of execution, and remain posted for the duration of the contract, including any extensions or amendments. The amount of payment will also be posted on the department's website within 15 days after the date on which payment is made to a private attorney and remain posted for at least 180 days after payment.

Contingency Fees

Current Law

A contingency fee contract is generally defined as an arrangement with an attorney who agrees to accept his or her fee on the contingency of a successful outcome.¹⁹ Section 287.059(7), F.S., allows the AG to enter into contingency fee contracts as long as the contract is commercially reasonable. "Commercially reasonable" is statutorily defined to mean no more than the amount permissible pursuant to rule 4-1.5 of the rules regulating The Florida Bar and case law interpreting that rule.

Rule 4-1.5 of the rules regulating The Florida Bar provides that contracts for contingency fees in an action or claim for personal injury or for property damages or for death or loss of services based upon tortious conduct of another may provide for fees as agreed between the client and the lawyer, as limited by the following provisions:²⁰

Without prior court approval as specified below, any contingent fee that exceeds the following standards shall be presumed, unless rebutted, to be clearly excessive:

a. Before the filing of an answer or the demand for appointment of arbitrators or, if no answer is filed or no demand for appointment of arbitrators is made, the expiration of the time period provided for such action:

- 1. 33 1/3% of any recovery up to \$1 million; plus
- 2. 30% of any portion of the recovery between \$1 million and \$2 million; plus
- 3. 20% of any portion of the recovery exceeding \$2 million.

b. After the filing of an answer or the demand for appointment of arbitrators or, if no answer is filed or no demand for appointment of arbitrators is made, the expiration of the time period provided for such action, through the entry of judgment:

- 1. 40% of any recovery up to \$1 million; plus
- 2. 30% of any portion of the recovery between \$1 million and \$2 million; plus
- 3. 20% of any portion of the recovery exceeding \$2 million.

c. If all defendants admit liability at the time of filing their answers and request a trial only on damages:

- 1. 33 1/3% of any recovery up to \$1 million; plus
- 2. 20% of any portion of the recovery between \$1 million and \$2 million; plus
- 3. 15% of any portion of the recovery exceeding \$2 million.

d. An additional 5% of any recovery after institution of any appellate proceeding is filed or postjudgment relief or action is required for recovery on the judgment.

Pursuant to rule 4-1.5(4)(B)(iii) of the rules regulating The Florida Bar, Article I, section 26 of the state constitution provides that in medical liability claims involving a contingency fee, unless waived, the

¹⁹ Black's Law Dictionary, pg. 290, (5th Edition, 1979).

²⁰ See http://www.floridabar.org/divexe/rrtfb.nsf/FV/A8644F215162F9DE85257164004C0429. Last accessed December

claimant is entitled to receive no less than 70% of the first \$250,000.00 of all damages received by the claimant, exclusive of reasonable and customary costs, whether received by judgment, settlement, or otherwise, and regardless of the number of defendants. The claimant is entitled to 90% of all damages in excess of \$250,000.00, exclusive of reasonable and customary costs and regardless of the number of defendants.

Pursuant to standard fee schedule adopted by the department, the department may contract with private attorneys on a contingency fee basis not to exceed 35% through trial and not to exceed 40% through appeal, where attorney services involve litigation, except collections litigation shall not exceed 30%. The fee schedule further provides that where contingency fees involve non-litigation attorney services, the fee shall not exceed the rate in the market in which the attorney service is being provided.²¹

Proposed Changes

This bill provides that notwithstanding the requirement that a contingency fee contract be commercially reasonable, a contingency fee contract entered into by the department may not provide for the private attorney to receive an aggregate contingency fee in excess of:

- 25% of any recovery of up to \$10 million; plus
- 20% of any portion of such recovery between \$10 million and \$15 million; plus
- 15% of any portion of such recovery between \$15 million and \$20 million; plus
- 10% of any portion of such recovery between \$20 million and \$25 million; plus
- 5% of any portion of such recovery exceeding \$25 million.

The bill also prohibits an aggregate contingency fee that exceeds \$50 million, exclusive of reasonable costs and expenses, irrespective of the number of lawsuits filed or the number of private attorneys retained to achieve the recovery.

Record-keeping Requirements

Current Law

Section 287.059(16), F.S., requires private attorneys who are under contract to provide attorney services to the state or a state agency to maintain detailed current records, including documentation of all expenses, disbursements, charges, credits, underlying receipts and invoices, and other financial transactions that concern the provision of such attorney services. Such records are to be kept from the inception of the contract until at least four years after the contract terminates and are required to be available for inspection and copying upon request in accordance with chapter 119.

Proposed Changes

The bill requires that in addition to these statutory requirements, any private attorney must keep contemporaneous time records with regard to work performed on the matter by any attorneys or paralegals in increments of no greater than one-tenth of an hour. These records must be provided promptly upon request by the department.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 creates s. 16.0155, F.S., regarding contingency fee agreements between the Department of Legal Affairs and private attorneys.

Section 2 provides an effective date of July 1, 2010.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None

2. Expenditures:

See Fiscal Comments

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None

2. Expenditures:

None

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

The Department of Legal Affairs' legislative staff indicates that the department is not currently a party to any contingency fee contracts as contemplated by this bill, nor are they aware of the department ever having approved such a contract. It appears that this bill has an insignificant fiscal impact.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

Not applicable because this bill does not appear to require counties or cities to: spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds; reduce the authority of counties or cities to raise revenues in the aggregate; or reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with counties or cities.

2. Other:

None

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

N/A

.

HB 437

•

2010

1		A bill to be entitled
2		An act relating to contingency fee agreements between the
3		Department of Legal Affairs and private attorneys;
4		creating s. 16.0155, F.S.; providing definitions;
5		prohibiting the Department of Legal Affairs of the Office
6		of the Attorney General from entering into a contingency
7		fee contract with a private attorney unless the Attorney
8		General makes a written determination prior to entering
9		into such a contract that contingency fee representation
10		is both cost-effective and in the public interest;
11	4	requiring that such written determination include certain
12		findings; requiring that the Attorney General, upon making
13		his or her written determination, request proposals from
14		private attorneys to represent the department on a
15		contingency-fee basis unless the Attorney General
16		determines in writing that requesting such proposals is
17		not feasible under the circumstances; providing that the
18		written determination does not constitute a final agency
19		action that is subject to review; providing that the
20		request for proposals and contract award are not subject
21		to challenge under the Administrative Procedure Act;
22		requiring that a private attorney maintain detailed
23		contemporaneous time records with regard to work performed
24		on the matter by any attorneys or paralegals assigned to
25	-	the matter in specified increments; requiring that a
26	1	private attorney provide such record to the department
27		upon request; limiting the amount of a contingency fee
28		that may be paid to a private attorney pursuant to a
		Page 1 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2010

29	contract with the department; requiring that copies of any
30	executed contingency fee contract and the Attorney
31	General's written determination to enter into such
32	contract be posted on the department's website within a
33	specified period after the date on which the contract is
34	executed; requiring that such information remain posted on
35	the website for a specified duration; requiring that any
36	payment of contingency fees be posted on the department's
37	website within a specified period after the date on which
38	payment of such contingency fees is made to the private
39	attorney; requiring that such information remain posted on
40	the website for a specified duration; providing an
41	effective date.
42	
43	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
44	
45	Section 1. Section 16.0155, Florida Statutes, is created
46	to read:
47	16.0155 Contingency fee agreements
48	(1) As used in this section, the term:
49	(a) "Department" means the Department of Legal Affairs.
50	(b) "Private attorney" means any private attorney or law
51	firm.
52	(2) The department may not enter into a contingency fee
53	contract with a private attorney unless the Attorney General
54	makes a written determination prior to entering into such a
55	contract that contingency fee representation is both cost-
56	effective and in the public interest. Any written determination
	Page 2 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

HOUSE

HB 437

	HB 437 2010
57	shall include specific findings for each of the following
58	factors:
59	(a) Whether there exist sufficient and appropriate legal
60	and financial resources within the department to handle the
61	matter.
62	(b) The time and labor required; the novelty, complexity,
63	and difficulty of the questions involved; and the skill
64	requisite to perform the attorney services properly.
65	(c) The geographic area where the attorney services are to
66	be provided.
67	(d) The amount of experience desired for the particular
68	kind of attorney services to be provided and the nature of the
69	private attorney's experience with similar issues or cases.
70	(3) If the Attorney General makes the determination
71	described in subsection (2), notwithstanding the exemption
72	provided in s. 287.057(5)(f) the Attorney General shall request
73	proposals from private attorneys to represent the department on
74	a contingency-fee basis, unless the Attorney General determines
75	in writing that requesting proposals is not feasible under the
76	circumstances. The written determination does not constitute a
77	final agency action subject to review pursuant to ss. 120.569
78	and 120.57. For purposes of this subsection only, the department
79	is exempt from the requirements of s. 120.57(3), and neither the
80	request for proposals nor the contract award are subject to
81	challenge pursuant to ss. 120.569 and 120.57.
82	(4) In addition to the requirements set forth in s.
83	287.059(16), any private attorney shall maintain detailed
84	contemporaneous time records for the attorneys and paralegals
	Page 3 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	HB 437 2010
85	working on the matter in increments of no greater than 1/10 of
86	an hour and shall promptly provide these records to the
87	department, upon request.
88	(5) Notwithstanding s. 287.059(7)(a), the department may
89	not enter into a contingency fee contract that provides for the
90	private attorney to receive an aggregate contingency fee in
91	excess of:
92	(a) Twenty-five percent of any recovery of up to \$10
93	million; plus
94	(b) Twenty percent of any portion of such recovery between
95	\$10 million and \$15 million; plus
96	(c) Fifteen percent of any portion of such recovery
97	between \$15 million and \$20 million; plus
98	(d) Ten percent of any portion of such recovery between
99	<u>\$20 million and \$25 million; plus</u>
100	(e) Five percent of any portion of such recovery exceeding
101	<u>\$25 million.</u>
102	
103	In no event shall the aggregate contingency fee exceed \$50
104	million, exclusive of reasonable costs and expenses, and
105	irrespective of the number of lawsuits filed or the number of
106	private attorneys retained to achieve the recovery.
107	(6) Copies of any executed contingency fee contract and
108	the Attorney General's written determination to enter into a
109	contingency fee contract with the private attorney shall be
110	posted on the department's website for public inspection within
111	5 business days after the date the contract is executed and
112	shall remain posted on the website for the duration of the

Page 4 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

contingency fee contract, including any extensions or amendments
thereto. Any payment of contingency fees shall be posted on the
department's website within 15 days after the payment of such
contingency fees to the private attorney and shall remain posted
on the website for at least 180 days thereafter.
Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.

Page 5 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

.

8

HB 449

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 449 Sanctions for Certain Court Pleadings SPONSOR(S): Steinberg TIED BILLS: **IDEN./SIM. BILLS:** ANALYST **STAFF DIRECTOR** REFERENCE ACTION De La Paz **Civil Justice & Courts Policy Committee** De La Paz 1) 2) Policy Council Criminal & Civil Justice Policy Council 3) 4) 5)

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Section 57.105, F.S. provides courts with authority to impose sanctions against a party or a party's lawyer for bringing a civil claim, or raising a defense in a civil cause of action, that has no genuine legal or factual basis. Currently, a court may impose sanctions if it finds that a losing party or the losing party's attorney knew or should have known that a claim or defense when initially presented or at any time before trial was either: a) not supported by facts necessary to establish the claim or defense or, b) not supported by law. The sanctions are equally split between the party and the party's lawyer.

Currently, there may be instances where a party represented by an attorney does not in fact know that their lawyer is making a legally baseless argument but the party can still be sanctioned by the court. Under HB 449, sanctions for a lawyer's legally baseless argument would not be authorized against a represented party unless the court finds that the party actually knew that their lawyer's argument had no legal basis.

Also under the bill, a court could impose sanctions on its own initiative where the sanctions were ordered against a party before the entry of a voluntary dismissal of the case or settlement of the claim. Under the bill, however, once a party is placed on notice by the court that it may impose sanctions, a party's subsequent entry of a voluntary dismissal will not preclude a court from imposing sanctions as a matter of discretion.

This bill appears to have no fiscal impact.

HOUSE PRINCIPLES

Members are encouraged to evaluate proposed legislation in light of the following guiding principles of the House of Representatives

- Balance the state budget.
- Create a legal and regulatory environment that fosters economic growth and job creation.
- Lower the tax burden on families and businesses.
- Reverse or restrain the growth of government.
- Promote public safety.
- Promote educational accountability, excellence, and choice.
- Foster respect for the family and for innocent human life.
- Protect Florida's natural beauty.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Current Law

Section 57.105, F.S. provides courts with authority to impose sanctions against a party or a party's lawyer for bringing a civil claim or raising a defense in a civil cause of action that has no good faith legal or genuine factual basis. Under subsection (1) of this section, a court shall, on its own initiative or on motion of a party, award reasonable attorney's fees to be paid to the prevailing party in equal amounts by the losing party and the losing party's attorney when the court finds at any time during a civil proceeding or cause of action that the losing party or the losing party's attorney knew or should have known that a claim or defense when initially presented or at any time before trial:

- (a) Was not supported by the material facts necessary to establish the claim or defense; or
- (b) Would not be supported by the application of then-existing law to those material facts.

In addition to attorney's fees, prejudgment interest shall also be awarded.

A losing party's attorney, however, is not responsible for the payment of court imposed sanctions if he or she acted in good faith, based on the representations of the client as to the existence of the facts supporting the claim. Also, sanctions will not apply if the legal argument was presented to the court as a good faith argument for an extension, modification, or reversal of existing law, or the establishment of new law as applied to the facts of the case before the court, provided such argument had a reasonable expectation of success.

Subsection (2) of s. 57.105, F.S., provides authority for the court to impose sanctions if a moving party proves by a preponderance of the evidence that any action taken by the opposing party was primarily to cause unreasonable delay.

Effect of HB 449

Under the current statute, a party who "should have known," (an objective standard) may be sanctioned by the court, along with their lawyer, if the lawyer makes an argument that lacks a good faith legal basis. Thus there may be instances where a party represented by an attorney does not actually know (a subjective standard) that their lawyer is making a legally baseless argument and the party is sanctioned by the court, splitting equally the expense of the court's sanction.

Recently, the First District Court of Appeals noted the disparity between the treatment s. 57.105 F.S. provides to a lawyer acting in good faith on the factual representations of a client, compared to the

outcome it compels when a client relies in good faith on a lawyer who presents a legally baseless argument:

Section 57.105 allows an award of fees to be paid solely by the litigant if counsel can show that he "acted in good faith, based on the representations of [the] client as to the existence" of material facts. Unfortunately, section 57.105 does not allow for an award of fees to be paid solely by an attorney when the client acts "in good faith, based on the representations of" the attorney as to the legal sufficiency of claim or defenses. If the law allowed, we would order the fees to be paid solely by counsel.¹

Under HB 449, sanctions for a lawyer's legally baseless argument would not be authorized against a represented party unless the court finds that the party actually knew that their lawyer's argument had no legal basis. Therefore under the bill, absent such a finding, a lawyer will be solely responsible for paying the cost of court imposed sanctions for raising such arguments.

Also under the bill, a court could impose sanctions on its own initiative where the sanctions were ordered against a party before the entry of a voluntary dismissal of the case or settlement of the claim. Under the bill, however, once a party is placed on notice by the court that it may impose sanctions, a party's subsequent entry of a voluntary dismissal will not preclude a court from imposing sanctions as a matter of discretion.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 57.105 F.S., relating to sanctions for raising unsupported claims or defenses.

Section 2. Providing an effective date.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

- A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:
 - 1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

- C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR: None.
- D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

Gopman v. Department of Education, 974 So.2d 1208, 1212 at n 3 (1st DCA. 2008).

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/COUNCIL OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

1

.

2010

1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to sanctions for certain court pleadings;
3	amending s. 57.105, F.S.; prohibiting a monetary sanction
4	against a represented party for a claim that is presented
5	as a good faith argument but that is found to not be
6	supported by the application of then-existing law to
7	material facts; prohibiting sanctions against a party or
8	its attorneys by a court on its own initiative if the case
9	has already been settled or voluntarily dismissed by that
10	party; providing an effective date.
11	
12	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
13	
14	Section 1. Section 57.105, Florida Statutes, is amended to
15	read:
16	57.105 Attorney's fee; sanctions for raising unsupported
17	claims or defenses; <u>exceptions;</u> service of motions; damages for
18	delay of litigation
19	(1) Upon the court's initiative or motion of any party,
20	the court shall award a reasonable attorney's fee, including
21	prejudgment interest, to be paid to the prevailing party in
22	equal amounts by the losing party and the losing party's
23	attorney on any claim or defense at any time during a civil
24	proceeding or action in which the court finds that the losing
25	party or the losing party's attorney knew or should have known
26	that a claim or defense when initially presented to the court or
27	at any time before trial:
	Page 1 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb0449-00

28 (a) Was not supported by the material facts necessary to 29 establish the claim or defense; or 30 Would not be supported by the application of then-(b) 31 existing law to those material facts. 32 33 However, the losing party's attorney is not personally 34 responsible if he or she has acted in good faith, based on the 35 representations of his or her client as to the existence of 36 those material facts. If the court awards attorney's fees to a 37 claimant pursuant to this subsection, the court shall also award 38 prejudgment interest. 39 (2) Paragraph (1) (b) does not apply if the court 40 determines that the claim or defense was initially presented to 41 the court as a good faith argument for the extension, 42 modification, or reversal of existing law or the establishment 43 of new law, as it applied to the material facts, with a 44 reasonable expectation of success. 45 (2) (2) (3) At any time in any civil proceeding or action in 46 which the moving party proves by a preponderance of the evidence 47 that any action taken by the opposing party, including, but not 48 limited to, the filing of any pleading or part thereof, the 49 assertion of or response to any discovery demand, the assertion 50 of any claim or defense, or the response to any request by any 51 other party, was taken primarily for the purpose of unreasonable 52 delay, the court shall award damages to the moving party for its 53 reasonable expenses incurred in obtaining the order, which may 54 include attorney's fees, and other loss resulting from the 55 improper delay.

Page 2 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

hb0449-00

•

56	(3) Notwithstanding subsections (1) and (2), monetary
57	sanctions may not be awarded:
58	(a) Under paragraph (1)(b) if the court determines that
59	the claim or defense was initially presented to the court as a
60	good faith argument for the extension, modification, or reversal
61	of existing law or the establishment of new law, as it applied
62	to the material facts, with a reasonable expectation of success.
63	(b) Under paragraph (1)(a) or paragraph (1)(b) against the
64	losing party's attorney if he or she has acted in good faith,
65	based on the representations of his or her client as to the
66	existence of those material facts. In cases where a voluntary
67	dismissal is entered after the court has placed a party on
68	notice that it may impose sanctions, the court has discretion to
69	order sanctions notwithstanding the filing of the voluntary
70	dismissal.
71	(c) Under paragraph (1)(b) against a represented party,
72	unless the court determines that the party knew of the lack of
73	legal basis.
74	(d) On the court's initiative under subsections (1) and
75	(2) unless sanctions are awarded before a voluntary dismissal or
76	settlement of the claims made by or against the party that is,
77	or whose attorneys are, to be sanctioned.
78	(4) A motion by a party seeking sanctions under this
79	section must be served but may not be filed with or presented to
80	the court unless, within 21 days after service of the motion,
81	the challenged paper, claim, defense, contention, allegation, or
82	denial is not withdrawn or appropriately corrected.
1	Pogo 2 of 4

Page 3 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

83 In administrative proceedings under chapter 120, an (5) 84 administrative law judge shall award a reasonable attorney's fee 85 and damages to be paid to the prevailing party in equal amounts 86 by the losing party and a losing party's attorney or qualified 87 representative in the same manner and upon the same basis as 88 provided in subsections (1)-(4). Such award shall be a final 89 order subject to judicial review pursuant to s. 120.68. If the 90 losing party is an agency as defined in s. 120.52(1), the award 91 to the prevailing party shall be against and paid by the agency. 92 A voluntary dismissal by a nonprevailing party does not divest 93 the administrative law judge of jurisdiction to make the award 94 described in this subsection.

95 (6) The provisions of this section are supplemental to
96 other sanctions or remedies available under law or under court
97 rules.

98 (7) If a contract contains a provision allowing attorney's 99 fees to a party when he or she is required to take any action to 100 enforce the contract, the court may also allow reasonable 101 attorney's fees to the other party when that party prevails in 102 any action, whether as plaintiff or defendant, with respect to 103 the contract. This subsection applies to any contract entered 104 into on or after October 1, 1988.

105

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2010.

Page 4 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.